

TERMS OF USE

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

# ZOOTAXA

1999

**An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the  
world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae)**

F.W. SHOCKLEY, K.W. TOMASZEWSKA & J.V. MCHUGH



Magnolia Press  
Auckland, New Zealand

**TERMS OF USE**

**This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.**

F.W. Shockley, K.W. Tomaszewska & J.V. Mchugh

**An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae)**

(*Zootaxa* 1999)

113 pp.; 30 cm.

4 Feb. 2009

ISBN 978-1-86977-313-7 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-314-4 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2009 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: [zootaxa@mapress.com](mailto:zootaxa@mapress.com)

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2009 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

## An annotated checklist of the handsome fungus beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea: Endomychidae)

F.W. SHOCKLEY<sup>1</sup>, K.W. TOMASZEWSKA<sup>2</sup> & J.V. MCHUGH<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Entomology, 413 Biological Sciences Building, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602–2603 USA. E-mail: fws@uga.edu; mchugh.jv@gmail.com.

<sup>2</sup> Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Wilcza 64, 00-679 Warszawa, Poland. E-mail: wiolkat@miiz.waw.pl

### Table of contents

Abstract .....	4
Introduction .....	4
Methods .....	5
Results .....	5
Checklist of the Endomychidae of the World .....	6
Family ENDOMYCHIDAE Leach, 1815 .....	6
Subfamily ANAMORPHINAE Strohecker, 1953 .....	6
Subfamily DANASCELINAE Tomaszewska, 2000 .....	17
Subfamily ENDOMYCHINAE Gerstaecker, 1857 .....	17
Subfamily EPIPOCINAE Gorham, 1873 .....	21
Subfamily EUSILOBIINAE Casey, 1895 .....	27
Subfamily LEIESTINAE Thomson, 1863 .....	28
Subfamily LYCOPERDININAE Redtenbacher, 1844 .....	30
Subfamily MEROPHYSIINAE Seidlitz, 1872–75 .....	64
Subfamily MYCETAEINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1857 .....	71
Subfamily PLEGANOPHORINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1858 .....	72
Subfamily STENOTARSINAE Chapuis, 1876 .....	73
Subfamily XENOMYCETINAE Strohecker, 1962 .....	86
Genera <i>Incertae Sedis</i> .....	87
Fossil Endomychids .....	87
Acknowledgements .....	91
References .....	92
Figures .....	112
Appendix A .....	113

## Abstract

A worldwide checklist is provided for the family Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). An updated subfamilial classification is presented, based on recent higher-level phylogenetic analyses and incorporating many recently described taxa. At present, Endomychidae contains 1782 valid species and subspecies in 130 genera organized into 12 subfamilies. Two new synonyms are recognized: *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849 = *Symbiotes latus* var. *roberti* Falcoz & Roman, 1930 **syn. nov.**; and *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884 = *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b **syn. nov.** Two new combinations are proposed: *Cholovocerida ecitonis* (Wasmann, 1890) for *Coluocera ecitonis* Wasmann, 1890 **comb. nov.**; and *Cholovocerida maderae* (Wollaston, 1854) for *Cholovocera maderae* Wollaston, 1854 **comb. nov.** *Loebliia ceylanica* Dajoz, 1972a is here designated as the type species for *Loebliia* Dajoz, 1972a, and *Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858 is designated as the type species for *Rhymbus* Gerstaecker, 1858. *Nomen nudum* status is proposed for *Mycetaea tafilaletica* Smirnov, 1957. Thirty-two species originally described under *Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836 and subsequently transferred to *Amphix* Laporte, 1840, have been returned to *Corynomalus*. Known fossil taxa are summarized.

**Key words:** Endomychidae, Anamorphinae, Danascelinae, Endomychinae, Epipocinae, Eupsilobiinae, Leiestinae, Lycoperdininae, Merophysinae, Mycetaeinae, Pleganophorinae, Stenotarsinae, Xenomycetinae, taxonomy, classification

## Introduction

Endomychidae is a moderately speciose family of mycophagous beetles placed within the Cerylonid Series of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Crowson 1955). Many endomychid species are brightly and attractively colored, garnering their common name, the Handsome Fungus Beetles. The family is represented in all major biogeographical regions, but most diversity is concentrated in the tropical regions. Historically, large treatments of Endomychidae were limited to regional checklists and descriptive papers. This type of “regionalization” led to the creation of numerous synonyms, particularly among cryptic, polymorphic, and cosmopolitan species. This problem was compounded by an inadequate understanding of the phylogenetic relationships of the group.

Gerstaecker (1858) completed the first comprehensive treatment of Endomychidae. Several other large familial treatments were published in the latter part of the 19<sup>th</sup> century (Gorham 1887–99; Ganglbauer 1899a; Ganglbauer 1899b), although these were all regionally focused. During the early to mid-1900’s several large world-wide catalogues were produced for the family (Csiki 1901a; Csiki 1910; Arrow 1920a). Some taxonomic works treated current endomychid taxa that were not historically classified within Endomychidae (e.g., Belon 1902; Hetschko 1926). The last family-level checklist was published by Strohecker (1953a), which included the first and only comprehensive keys to the known endomychid genera of the world. Unfortunately, this treatment lacked the phylogenetic context necessary for establishing a natural classification and in the ~50 years since has become largely outdated due to new descriptions and transfers of taxa between Endomychidae and other families.

Strohecker (1953a) included Sphaerosominae as a subfamily of Endomychidae, which is now recognized as a distinct family, i.e. Alexiidae (=Sphaerosomatidae) (Sengupta & Crowson 1973; Lawrence 1982; Ślipiński & Pakaluk 1991; Lawrence & Newton 1995). Similarly, the endomychid subfamilies Merophysinae and Eupsilobiinae, were formerly placed in Latridiidae and Cerylonidae, respectively, and as such were excluded from Strohecker’s checklist. The currently recognized subfamilies Anamorphinae, Leiestinae and Xenomycetinae were considered tribes within the subfamily Mycetaeinae by Strohecker. Since 1953, a few family-level regional checklists have been published for Endomychidae, including a recent checklist of the Endomychidae of Mexico (Arriaga-Varela *et al.* 2007) and the Palearctic (Rücker & Löbl 2007; Tomaszewska 2007b). There has been no attempt to produce a comprehensive world checklist that incorporates new taxa described since Strohecker (1953a) and that utilizes recently available phylogenetic hypotheses (e.g., Tomaszewska 2000b; Tomaszewska 2005; Robertson *et al.* 2008) to modify the higher-level classification.

Strohecker's monograph (1953a) appears to be the source for endomychid diversity estimates ( $\approx 120$  genera & 1300 spp.) that are given in recent treatments of the family (e.g., Lawrence 1991; Tomaszewska 2000b; Skelley & Leschen 2002). These figures are now outdated underestimates. This work provides distributional data and current counts of the genera and species for the family and subfamilies, including those taxa known only from the fossil record.

## Methods

This checklist was generated using previously published catalogues to establish a base list and was modified with new taxa and synonymies following an exhaustive search of the Zoological Record (1864–present) and other pertinent literature. In total, 650 references were examined, and 619 were entered into the accompanying bibliography. For simplicity, only the first occurrence of a generic- or species-level name has been included and their use in subsequent catalogues and checklists were only cited if they represented new combinations or spellings. Twelve subfamilies are recognized for Endomychidae following Tomaszewska (2000b): Anamorphinae (=Mychotheninae), Danascelinae, Endomychinae, Epipocinae, Eupsilobiinae (=Eidoreinae, Cerasommatidiidae), Leiestinae, Lycoperdininae (=Eumorphinae), Merophysiinae (=Holopamecinae), Mycetaeinae (=Agaricophilinae), Pleganophorinae (=Trochoideinae), Stenotarsinae and Xenomycetinae. The subfamilies, genera and species are arranged in alphabetical order within their respective higher level taxon. To the extent possible, published distributional data were summarized. For species entries from selected regions, distributional data are further subdivided into states, islands and provinces, referenced using either a two- or three-letter abbreviated coden (Appendix A).

## Results

Endomychidae is comprised of 1782 species and subspecies in 130 genera organized among 12 subfamilies. For the purposes of this checklist, subspecies are retained as separate entities rather than being treated under the parent species. Of those taxa, 14 species are known only from fossils and represent 12 genera from 6 subfamilies. These taxa are listed separately at the end of the checklist. Among extant taxa, Lycoperdininae and Anamorphinae have the highest generic level diversity, which combined includes  $\sim 60\%$  of endomychid genera (Fig. 1). Lycoperdininae also has the highest species-level diversity ( $\sim 40\%$ ), with Stenotarsinae a not too distant second ( $\sim 26\%$ ) (Fig. 2) due in large part to the speciose genus *Stenotarsus* Perty, 1832, which alone includes 256 species.

One species, *Bystus hirtulus* (Kirsch, 1876), was excluded from the checklist based on its erroneous placement in Endomychidae. One new synonym was proposed for *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849. The merophysiine genus *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884, previously synonymized erroneously under *Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838, is returned to valid status. The genus *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b, is synonymized under *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884, based on priority. Thus, two new combinations are created for *Cholovocerida ecitonis* (Wasmann, 1890) and *Cholovocerida maderae* (Wollaston, 1854). The description by Belon (1884) is consistent with the descriptions of both *Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838 and *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b, two similar genera of Merophysiinae. However, no species of *Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838 occur in the Western Hemisphere, and *Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884 has priority over *Displotera* Reitter, 1887b as the correct senior synonym.

An unpublished, handwritten notation by Strohecker suggests that the genus *Atrichonota* Arrow, 1925 should be moved from Stenotarsinae to Endomychinae and synonymized under *Endomychus* Panzer, 1795. An examination of Arrow's original description and illustration clearly demonstrate this proposed placement

is indeed correct. In fact, Arrow's own comments accompanying the description bear out his uncertainty about the status of this genus and its close affiliation with *Endomychus*. However, we have not had the opportunity to examine any specimens of *Atrichonota* so we have chosen to leave it, along with *Polymus* Mulsant, 1846, as *incertae sedis* following Tomaszewska (2000b, 2005). Likewise, *Cyclotomima* Pic, 1925 and *Opetius* Mulsant, 1851 have been listed as *incertae sedis* following Strohecker (1953a).

*Loebelia ceylanica* Dajoz, 1972a is newly designated as the type species for the anamorphine genus *Loebelia* Dajoz, 1972a. *Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858 is newly designated as the type species for the anamorphine genus *Rhymbus* Gerstaecker, 1858. *Rhanis* Dejean, 1836 and *Stenotarsus gigante* Nedved, 1996 are listed as *nomina nuda* based on designations in previous works. *Mycetaea tafilaetica* Smirnof, 1957 (Mycetaeinae), is newly designated as *nomen nudum*. The first use of this name by Smirnof (1957) is not accompanied by a description or illustration of any kind. The name appears again in a subsequent paper by Smirnof (1958) and in a recent electronic resource discussing nutrition in arthropod natural enemies (Legner 2008). No additional references clarifying the status of this species or formally describing it could be identified.

Following Bousquet (2004) and Arriaga-Varela *et al.* (2007), the commonly used name *Amphix* Laporte, 1840 is synonymized under *Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836. Thirty-two species that were originally described under *Corynomalus* and subsequently transferred to *Amphix* have been returned to *Corynomalus*.

## CHECKLIST OF THE ENDOMYCHIDAE OF THE WORLD

### ENDOMYCHIDAE Leach, 1815

- Endomychides Leach, 1815: 116.
- Fungicolae Latreille, 1825: 406.
- Endomychidae Stephens, 1831: 398.
- Endomycites Newman, 1834: 420.
- Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 117.
- Sulcicolles Mulsant, 1846: 1.
- Endomychidea Costa, 1850: 1.
- Endomycici Gorham, 1873: 1.
- Endomychoidea Verhoeff, 1895: 272.

### ANAMORPHINAE Strohecker, 1953a

- Anamorphini Strohecker, 1953a: 15.
- Mychotheninae Sasaji, 1978: 8.
- Mychothenidae Sasaji, 1987: 44.
- Acritosomatinae Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 328.

### *Aclermyxa* Reitter, 1904

*Aclermyxa* Reitter, 1904: 41.

Type species: *Aclermyxa solaris* Reitter, 1904.

*algirica* Capra, 1924: 139. Algeria.

*solaris* Reitter, 1904: 42. Italy.

***Acritosoma* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995***Acritosoma* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 330.Type species: *Acritosoma elongatum* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995.*elongatum* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 332. Peru.*ovatum* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 334. Mexico.***Afralexia* Strohecker, 1967***Afralexia* Strohecker, 1967: 241.Type species: *Afralexia rufa* Strohecker, 1967.*nigra* Strohecker, 1967: 242. Congo.*rufa* Strohecker, 1967: 243. Congo, Ghana.***Anagaricophilus* Arrow, 1922***Anagaricophilus* Arrow, 1922: 80.Type species: *Anagaricophilus pulchellus* Arrow, 1922.*concinus* Vinson, 1950: 142. Mauritius.*longus* Strohecker, 1974d: 309. Madagascar.*nitidus* Strohecker, 1974d: 308. Madagascar.*octospilotus* Strohecker, 1974d: 313. Madagascar.*pulchellus* Arrow, 1922: 82. Seychelles.*rugosus* Strohecker, 1974d: 309. Madagascar.*stigmatus* Strohecker, 1974d: 310. Madagascar.*stillifer* Strohecker, 1974d: 307. Madagascar.*vinsoni* Strohecker, 1979a: 453. Mauritius.*vulneratus* Strohecker, 1974d: 313. Madagascar.***Anamorphus* LeConte, 1878***Anamorphus* LeConte, 1878: 445.Type species: *Anamorphus pusillus* LeConte, 1878.*Anamorphus* LeConte & Horn, 1883: 120.*Trichopsephus* Arrow, 1920a: 78.*niger* (Arrow), 1920a: 79. Belize.*Trichopsephus niger* Arrow, 1920a: 79.*punctipennis* (Gorham), 1898: 338. Grenada.*Dialexia punctipennis* Gorham, 1898: 338.*pusillus* LeConte, 1878: 445. United States (FL, MD, OK)*tenuicornis* (Gorham), 1887–99: 146. Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, St. Vincent.*Exysma tenuicornis* Gorham, 1887–99: 146.*Trichopsephus tenuicornis*: Arrow, 1920a: 78.*waltoni* Blatchley, 1918: 423. United States (OH).

**Anamycetaea Strohecker, 1975c**

*Anamycetaea* Strohecker, 1975c: 628.

Type species: *Anamycetaea keralae* Strohecker, 1975c.

*keralae* Strohecker, 1975c: 628. India.

**Asymbius Gorham, 1896**

*Asymbius* Gorham, 1896: 299.

Type species: *Asymbius crinipes* Gorham, 1896.

*claviger* Arrow, 1925: 400. Myanmar.

*crinipes* Gorham, 1896: 299. Myanmar.

*formosanus* Csiki, 1937: 173. Taiwan.

*foveicollis* Chûjô & Kiuchi, 1974: 1. Japan.

*gigas* Strohecker, 1979e: 81. Borneo.

*hamulatus* Arrow, 1926a: 251. India, Sumatra.

*indicus* Strohecker, 1982b: 308. India.

*marginatus* Arrow, 1927: 113. Sumatra.

*minutus* Arrow, 1926a: 250. Sumatra.

*rufus* Arrow, 1925: 401. India.

*sinensis* Strohecker, 1982b: 308. China.

**Austroclermus Strohecker, 1953a**

*Austroclermus* Strohecker, 1953a: 18.

Type species: *Rhymbus saltensis* Weise, 1906.

*bonariensis* (Steinheil), 1869: 257. Argentina.

*Symbiotes bonariensis* Steinheil, 1869: 257.

*bruchi* (Weise), 1906: 231. Argentina.

*Rhymbus bruchi* Weise, 1906: 231.

*Bystus bruchi*: Strohecker, 1953a: 21.

*saltensis* (Weise), 1922: 40. Argentina.

*Rhymbus saltensis* Weise, 1922: 40.

**Baeochelys Strohecker, 1974b**

*Baeochelys* Strohecker, 1974b: 539.

Type species: *Baeochelys umbrosus* Strohecker, 1974b.

*humicola* Strohecker, 1974b: 540. D.R. Congo.

*plagiatus* Strohecker, 1980b: 47. Kenya.

*umbrosus* Strohecker, 1974b: 539. D.R. Congo, Uganda.

**Bryodryas Strohecker, 1974d**

*Bryodryas* Strohecker, 1974d: 312.

Type species: *Bryodryas lunidorsum* Strohecker, 1974d.



*lunidorsum* Strohecker, 1974d: 312. Madagascar.

### ***Bystodes* Strohecker, 1953a**

*Bystodes* Strohecker, 1953a: 19.

Type species: *Bystodes paulus* Strohecker, 1953a.

*africanus* Strohecker, 1962a: 54. Congo, D.R. Congo.

*angustus* Strohecker, 1974a: 150. Sri Lanka.

*ceylonicus* (Arrow), 1925: 397. India, Sri Lanka.

*Exysma ceylonica* Arrow, 1925: 397.

*felix* Strohecker, 1974a: 150. Sri Lanka.

*flavoapicalis* Sasaji, 1990: 70. Japan.

*hesperus* (Strohecker), 1959c: 186. Cameroon, Ghana.

*Geoendomychus hesperus* Strohecker, 1959c: 186.

*kidoi* Sasaji, 1990: 71. Japan.

*lugubris* Strohecker, 1974a: 150. Sri Lanka.

*orbicularis* (Gorham), 1887: 652. China, Japan.

*Symbiotes orbicularis* Gorham, 1887: 652.

*Idiophyes orbicularis*: Strohecker, 1953a: 25.

*paulus* Strohecker, 1953a: 19. Philippines (MDO).

*taiwanensis* Sasaji, 1970: 1. Taiwan, Vietnam.

*yaeyamensis* Sasaji, 1990: 72. Japan.

### ***Bystus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c**

*Bystus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 270.

Type species: *Bystus coccinelloides* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c.

*Rhymbus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 347.

Type species: *Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858. [new designation]

*Rymbus* Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988. Misspelling.

*apicalis* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 350. Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico.

*Rhymbus apicalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 350.

*coccinelloides* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 270. Colombia.

*decipiens* (Gorham), 1875a: 21. Brasil.

*Rhymbus decipiens* Gorham, 1875a: 21.

*decorator* Leschen & Carlton, 1993: 37. Peru.

*drakei* (Weise), 1903: 206. Paraguay.

*Rhymbus drakei* Weise, 1903: 206.

*fibulatus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 144. Mexico.

*Rhymbus fibulatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 144.

*foveatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 259. Venezuela.

*globosus* (Gorham), 1898: 337. Colombia, Grenada.

*Rhymbus globosus* Gorham, 1898: 337.

*hemisphaericus* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 349. Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

- Rhymbus hemisphaericus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 349.
- limbatus* (Gorham), 1873a: 63. Mexico.  
*Rhymbus limbatus* Gorham, 1873a: 63.
- pallidulus* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 351. Belize, Brasil.  
*Rhymbus pallidulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 351.  
*Rhymbus pallidus* Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988: 201.  
*Rymbus pallidus* Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988: pl. 96.
- piceus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 143. Panama.  
*Rhymbus piceus* Gorham, 1887–99: 143.
- rhizobioides* (Gorham), 1875a: 20. Brasil.  
*Rhymbus rhizobioides* Gorham, 1875a: 20.
- rufus* (Weise), 1903: 206. Argentina, Paraguay.  
*Rhymbus rufus* Weise, 1903: 206.
- seminulum* (Gorham), 1873a: 56. French Guiana.  
*Rhymbus seminulum* Gorham, 1873a: 56.
- ulkei* (Crotch), 1873: 362. United States (AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, IN, KS, KY, MO, PA, SC, TN).  
*Alexia ulkei* Crotch, 1873: 362.  
*Rhymbus ulkei*: Horn, 1875: 132.  
*Symbiotes ulkei*: LeConte & Horn, 1883: 121.  
*Parexysma ulkei*: Csiki, 1905: 573.  
*Rhymbus ulkei granulatus* Blatchley, 1910: 535.  
*Exysma ulkei*: Arrow, 1920a: 78.  
*Rhymbus granulatus*: Poole & Gentili, 1996: 266.
- unicolor* (Gorham), 1898: 338. St. Vincent.  
*Rhymbus unicolor* Gorham, 1898: 338.
- vestitus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 144. Panama.  
*Rhymbus vestitus* Gorham, 1887–99: 144.

***Catapotia* Thomson, 1860***Catapotia* Thomson, 1860: 13.Type species: *Catapotia laevissima* Thomson, 1860.*Cremnodes* Gerstaecker, 1858: 412.Type species: *Cremnodes glabra* Gerstaecker, 1858.*glabra* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 414. Brasil.*Cremnodes glabra* Gerstaecker, 1858: 414.*kuhneli* (Mader), 1935: 297. Peru.*Cremnodes kuhneli* Mader, 1935: 297.*laevissima* Thomson, 1860: 14. Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru.*pilifer* (Mader), 1936a: 26. Peru.*Cremnodes pilifer* Mader, 1936a: 26.*schwabi* (Mader), 1936a: 25. Peru.*Cremnodes schwabi* Mader, 1936a: 25.

***Clemmus Hampe, 1850***

*Clemmus Hampe*, 1850: 353.

Type species: *Clemmus troglodytes* Hampe, 1850.

*Clemmus* Redtenbacher, 1858: 975.

*Clemmys* Seidlitz, 1887–91: 62.

*abbreviatus* (Reitter), 1889a: 277. Japan.

*Clemmus abbreviatus* Reitter, 1889a: 277.

*humeralis* (Lea), 1921a: 368. Australia (QLD).

*Idiophyes humeralis* Lea, 1921a: 368.

*minor* (Crotch), 1873: 362. United States (AL, AR, DC, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MO, OK, VA).

*Alexia minor* Crotch, 1873: 362.

*Rhymbus minutus* Gorham, 1873a: 56.

*Rhymbus minor*: Csiki, 1901a: 42.

*troglodytes* Hampe, 1850: 353. Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia.

***Coryphus Csiki, 1902b***

*Coryphus* Csiki, 1902b: 352.

Type species: *Coryphus biroi* Csiki, 1902b.

*biroi* Csiki, 1902b: 352. Papua–New Guinea.

*clavatus* Strohecker, 1979e: 81. Papua–New Guinea.

*irianus* Strohecker, 1979e: 82. Papua–New Guinea.

*niger* Strohecker, 1979e: 82. Papua–New Guinea.

***Cyrtomychus Kolbe, 1910***

*Cyrtomychus* Kolbe, 1910: 35.

Type species: *Cyrtomychus coccinelloides* Kolbe, 1910.

*coccinelloides* Kolbe, 1910: 35. Seychelles.

*minor* Arrow, 1922: 78. Seychelles.

***Cysalemma Dajoz, 1970b***

*Cysalemma* Dajoz, 1970b: 706.

Type species: *Cysalemma africana* Dajoz, 1970b.

*africana* Dajoz, 1970b: 707. South Africa.

***Dexialia Sasaji, 1970***

*Dexialia* Sasaji, 1970: 4.

Type species: *Dexialia ovalis* Sasaji, 1970.

*minor* (Chûjô), 1941: 82. Japan, Russia (FET), Taiwan.

*Symbiotes minor* Chûjô, 1941: 82.

*Exysma minor*: Nakane, 1958: 35.

*mirabilis* Sasaji, 1995: 22. Japan.

*ovalis* Sasaji, 1970: 4. Taiwan. Vietnam.

*spectabilis* Sasaji, 1984: 32. Japan.

### ***Dialexia* Gorham, 1887-99**

*Dialexia* Gorham, 1887–99: 146.

Type species: *Dialexia setulosa* Gorham, 1887–99.

*globosa* Arrow, 1926a: 252. Sumatra.

*hisanoi* Sasaji, 1978: 12. Japan.

*setulosa* Gorham, 1887–99: 147. Guatemala.

*testudo* Arrow, 1926a: 253. Sumatra.

*thoracica* (Weise), 1903: 205. Tanzania.

*Rhymbus thoracicus* Weise, 1903: 205.

*Bystus thoracicus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 22.

*Pararhymbus thoracicus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 20.

### ***Endocoelus* Gorham, 1886**

*Endocoelus* Gorham, 1886: 162.

Type species: *Endocoelus orbicularis* Gorham, 1886.

*contractus* (Gorham), 1896: 298. India, Myanmar.

*Stenotarsus contractus* Gorham, 1896: 298.

*idius* Strohecker, 1983a: 338. India.

*minor* Strohecker, 1974a: 153. Sri Lanka.

*orbicularis* Gorham, 1886: 162. Sri Lanka.

### ***Erotendomychus* Lea, 1922**

*Erotendomychus* Lea, 1922: 302.

Type species: *Erotendomychus bimaculatus* Lea, 1922.

*bimaculatus* Lea, 1922: 303. Australia (NSW, VIC).

*dentatus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 399. Australia (QLD).

*dorrigo* Tomaszewska 2004b: 400. Australia (NSW).

*elongatus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 402. Australia (QLD).

*emarginatus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 403. Australia (NSW).

*erectus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 404. Australia (QLD).

*joalah* Tomaszewska 2004b: 405. Australia (NSW, QLD).

*kirrama* Tomaszewska 2004b: 407. Australia (QLD).

*lawrencei* Tomaszewska 2004b: 407. Australia (QLD).

*leai* Tomaszewska 2004b: 409. Australia (QLD).

*micropunctatus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 411. Australia (QLD).

*micrus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 412. Australia (NSW).

*ovatus* Tomaszewska 2004b: 412. Australia (QLD).

*peckorum* Tomaszewska 2004b: 414. Australia (NSW).

*yeatesi* Tomaszewska 2004b: 417. Australia (QLD).

### ***Exysma* Gorham, 1887-99**

*Exysma* Gorham, 1887-99: 145.

Type species: *Exysma laevigata* Gorham, 1887-99.

*Parexysma* Csiki, 1905: 573.

Type species: *Exysma parvula* Gorham, 1887-99.

*laevigata* Gorham, 1887-99: 145. Mexico, Panama.

*orbicularis* Gorham, 1887-99: 146. Guatemala.

*Exysma spherica* Arrow, 1920a: 77.

*parvula* Gorham, 1887-99: 145. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

*Parexysma parvula*: Csiki, 1905: 573.

### ***Exysmodes* Dajoz, 1970a**

*Exysmodes* Dajoz, 1970a: 245.

Type species: *Exysmodes pubescens* Dajoz, 1970a.

*pubescens* Dajoz, 1970a: 246. South Africa.

### ***Geoendomychus* Lea, 1922**

*Geoendomychus* Lea, 1922: 304.

Type species: *Geoendomychus pubescens* Lea, 1922.

*assamensis* Strohecker, 1983a: 336. India.

*contusus* Strohecker, 1974d: 314. Madagascar.

*csikii* (Weise), 1903: 204. Tanzania.

*Rhymbus csikii* Weise, 1903: 204.

*Bystus csikii*: Strohecker, 1953a: 22.

*Pararhymbus csikii*: Strohecker, 1953a: 20.

*flavinodis* Arrow, 1926a: 252. Sumatra.

*glaber* Lea, 1922: 304. Australia (QLD).

*mus* Arrow, 1927: 113. Sumatra.

*oculatus* Arrow, 1922: 80. Seychelles.

*partitus* (Weise), 1903: 205. Tanzania.

*Rhymbus partitus* Weise, 1903: 205.

*Bystus partitus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 22.

*Pararhymbus partitus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 20.

*pubescens* Lea, 1922: 304. Australia (LHI).

*punctatus* Arrow, 1926a: 251. Sumatra.

### ***Idiophyes* Blackburn, 1895**

*Idiophyes* Blackburn, 1895: 234.

Type species: *Idiophyes brevis* Blackburn, 1895.

*boninensis* Sasaji, 1978: 19. Japan.

*brevis* Blackburn, 1895: 235. Australia.

*ceylonica* (Arrow), 1925: 397. Sri Lanka.

*Exysma ceylonica* Arrow, 1925: 397.

*duplicata* (Fauvel), 1903: 345. New Caledonia.

*Sphaerosoma duplicatum* Fauvel, 1903: 345.

*eumetopus* Strohecker, 1974a: 152. Sri Lanka.

*garambae* Strohecker, 1962a: 53. Congo, D.R. Congo.

*indicus* (Arrow), 1925: 398. India.

*Exysma indica* Arrow, 1925: 398.

*niponensis* (Gorham), 1874b: 225. China, Japan, Philippines (MDO).

*Symbiotes niponensis* Gorham, 1874b: 225.

*Exysma niponensis*: Arrow, 1920a: 77.

*novabritanniae* Strohecker, 1981a: 345. Papua–New Guinea.

*rotundus* Strohecker, 1977a: 840. Reunion.

*satoi* Sasaji, 2003: 299. Japan.

*uenoi* Sasaji, 1990: 73. Japan.

*virescens* (Fauvel), 1903: 346. New Caledonia.

*Sphaerosoma virescens* Fauvel, 1903: 346.

*viridis* Lea, 1921a: 367. Australia.

### ***Loebelia* Dajoz, 1972a**

*Loebelia* Dajoz, 1972a: 212.

Type species: *Loebelia ceylanica* Dajoz, 1972a. [new designation]

*ceylanica* Dajoz, 1972a: 214. Sri Lanka.

*nigra* Dajoz, 1972a: 215. Sri Lanka.

### ***Malagaricophilus* Strohecker, 1974d**

*Malagaricophilus* Strohecker, 1974d: 311.

Type species: *Malagaricophilus spilotus* Strohecker, 1974d.

*spilotus* Strohecker, 1974d: 311. Madagascar.

### ***Micropsephodes* Champion, 1913**

*Micropsephodes* Champion, 1913: 119.

Type species: *Micropsephodes serraticornis* Champion, 1913.

*lundgreni* Leschen & Carlton, 2000: 233. United States (FL, GA, LA, SC, TN).

*serraticornis* Champion, 1913: 119. Guatemala.

### ***Micropsephus* Gorham, 1887-99**

*Micropsephus* Gorham, 1887–99: 149.

Type species: *Micropsephus mniophilinus* Gorham, 1887–99.

*mniophilinus* Gorham, 1887–99: 149. Guatemala, Mexico.

***Mychothenus* Strohecker, 1953a**

*Mychothenus* Strohecker, 1953a: 24. Replacement for *Mychophilus* Frivaldszky, 1877.

*Mychophilus* Frivaldszky, 1877: 19.

Type species: *Mychophilus minutus* Frivaldszky, 1877.

*asiaticus* Sasaji, 1978: 2. Japan.

*caspicus* (Reitter), 1883: 113. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia.

*Mychophilus caspicus* Reitter, 1883: 113.

*hirashimai* Sasaji, 1990: 68. Japan.

*japonica* (Reitter), 1889a: 277. Japan, Taiwan.

*Alexia japonica* Reitter, 1889a: 277.

*Mychophilus japonicus*: Chûjô, 1938: 406.

*minutus* (Frivaldszky), 1877: 20. Austria, Croatia, Hungary, Italy,

Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia.

*Mychophilus minutus* Frivaldszky, 1877: 20.

*tropicalis* Strohecker, 1962a: 55. Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana.

***Papuella* Strohecker, 1956a**

*Papuella* Strohecker, 1956a: 69.

Type species: *Papuella birolecta* Strohecker, 1956a.

*birolecta* Strohecker, 1956a: 70. Papua–New Guinea.

*globosa* (Arrow), 1926a: 252. Sumatra.

*Dialexia globosa* Arrow, 1926a: 252.

***Pararhymbus* Arrow, 1920b**

*Pararhymbus* Arrow, 1920b: 335.

Type species: *Pararhymbus longicornis* Arrow, 1920b.

*longicornis* Arrow, 1920b: 335. Vietnam.

***Parasymbius* Arrow, 1920a**

*Parasymbius* Arrow, 1920a: 80.

Type species: *Parasymbius philippinensis* Arrow, 1920a.

*macrocerus* Strohecker, 1943: 390. Philippines (LZN).

*philippinensis* Arrow, 1920a: 80. Philippines (ISB).

***Rhymbillus* Reichensperger, 1915**

*Rhymbillus* Reichensperger, 1915: 12.

Type species: *Rhymbillus hospes* Reichensperger, 1915.

*hospes* Reichensperger, 1915: 13. South Africa.

**Rhymbomicrus Casey, 1916***Rhymbomicrus* Casey, 1916: 139.Type species: *Alexia lobata* LeConte & Horn, 1883.*Micropsephellus* Arrow, 1920a: 79.Type species: *Micropsephus hemisphaericus* Champion, 1913.*caseyi* Pakaluk, 1987: 458. United States (KS, OK).*hemisphaericus* (Champion), 1913: 118. Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.*Micropsephus hemisphaericus* Champion, 1913: 118.*Micropsephellus hemisphaericus*: Arrow, 1920a: 80.*lobatus* (LeConte & Horn), 1883: 121. United States (DC, DE, KS, MD, NC, OH, OK, VA)*Alexia lobata* LeConte & Horn, 1883: 121.*Rhymbomicrus lobatus*: Casey, 1916: 139.*nigripennis* (Arrow), 1920a: 80. Grenada, St. Vincent.*Micropsephellus nigripennis* Arrow, 1920a: 80.*stephani* Pakaluk, 1987: 460. United States (OK).**Symbiotes Redtenbacher, 1849***Symbiotes* Redtenbacher, 1849: 198.Type species: *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849.*Microchondrus* Wollaston, 1854: 196.Type species: *Microchondrus domuum* Wollaston, 1854.*Eponomastus* Buysson, 1891: 95.*armatus* Reitter, 1881b: 227. Austria, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Slovenia, Switzerland.*dury* Blatchley, 1910: 536. Canada (ON), United States (IN, MI, NY, OH, PA, WI).*Symbiotes waltoni* Dury, 1912: 103.*Symbiotes oblongus* Casey, 1916: 142.*Symbiotes lacustris* Casey, 1916: 141.*Symbiotes pilosus* Casey, 1916: 143.*gibberosus* (Lucas), 1846: 222. Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Canada (AB, BC, ON), Canary Islands, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Madeira, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, United States (CA, CO, FL, ID, KS, MT, NY, OH, UT, WI).*Cryptophagus gibberosus* Lucas, 1846: 222.*Symbiotes pygmaeus* Hampe, 1850: 353.*Microchondrus domuum* Wollaston, 1854: 197.*Symbiotes minutus* Schaufuss, 1882: 544.*Symbiotes duryi* Walton, 1912: 461.*Symbiotes montanus* Casey, 1916: 140.*impressus* Dury, 1912: 102. United States (OH).*latus* Redtenbacher, 1849: 198. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Serbia & Montenegro.



*Symbiotes rubiginosus* Reitter, 1880a: 95.

*Symbiotes latus* var. *roberti* Falcoz & Roman, 1930: 30. [new synonym]

### **DANASCELINAE Tomaszewska, 2000b**

Danascelinae Tomaszewska, 2000b: 494.

#### ***Danascelis* Tomaszewska, 1999**

*Danascelis* Tomaszewska, 1999: 279.

Type species: *Danascelis elongata* Tomaszewska, 1999.

*elongata* Tomaszewska 1999: 282. Pakistan.

#### ***Hadromychnus* Bousquet & Leschen, 2002**

*Hadromychnus* Bousquet & Leschen, 2002: 293.

Type species: *Hadromychnus chandleri* Bousquet & Leschen, 2002.

*chandleri* Bousquet & Leschen, 2002: 296. Canada (NS, ON, QB),  
United States (NH).

### **ENDOMYCHINAE Gerstaecker, 1857**

Endomychini Gerstaecker, 1857: 239.

Endomychina Thomson, 1863: 300.

Endomycidae Gorham, 1873a: 28.

Endomychites Chapuis, 1876: 130.

#### ***Bolbomorphus* Gorham, 1887**

*Bolbomorphus* Gorham, 1887: 647.

Type species: *Bolbomorphus gibbosus* Gorham, 1887.

*chinensis* Mader, 1955: 69. China.

*flavofasciatus* Chûjô, 1940: 216. Taiwan.

*gibbosus* Gorham, 1887: 647. Japan, Taiwan.

*medijunctus* (Pic), 1921: 1. China, Vietnam.

*Encymon medijunctus* Pic, 1921: 1.

*Eucteanus medijunctus*: Mader, 1936b: 64.

*Eucteanus medijunctus* var. *disjunctus* Mader, 1936b: 65.

*Bolbomorphus undulatus* Pic, 1925: 2.

*sempunctatus* Arrow, 1920a: 69. China, Vietnam.

*Bolbomorphus quadriguttatus* Mader, 1938: 48.

*theryi* Gorham, 1897: 461. China.

#### ***Cyclotoma* Mulsant, 1851**

*Cyclotoma* Mulsant, 1851: 71.

Type species: *Cyclotoma testudinaria* Mulsant, 1851.

*Panomoea* Gerstaecker, 1857: 241.

Type species: *Panomoea coccinellina* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Niteta* Weise, 1890: 21.

Type species: *Niteta quatuordecimpunctata* Weise, 1890.

*aclata* Strohecker, 1958a: 44. Philippines (PWN).

*alleni* Tomaszewska, 2003a: 204. India.

*borneensis* (Gorham), 1875a: 21. Borneo.

*Panomoea borneensis* Gorham, 1875a: 21.

*Niteta duodecimpunctata* Weise, 1890: 22.

*cingalensis* (Gorham), 1886: 162. Sri Lanka.

*Panomoea cingalensis* Gorham, 1886: 162.

*coccinellina* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 242. Philippines (LZ, MDO).

*Panomoea coccinellina* Gerstaecker, 1857: 242.

*Cyclotoma testudinaria* var. Mulsant, 1851: 72.

*Niteta quatuordecimpunctata* Weise, 1890: 22.

*conica* Tomaszewska, 2000a: 354. Taiwan.

*formosana* Chûjô, 1938: 403. Taiwan.

*indiana* (Gorham), 1897: 462. Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Taiwan, Vietnam.

*Panomoea indiana* Gorham, 1897: 462.

*merkli* Tomaszewska, 2000a: 361. Laos.

*monticola* Arrow, 1923: 490. India.

*nicoleae* Tomaszewska, 2000a: 355. Vietnam.

*nigra* Tomaszewska, 2002d: 204. India.

*octomaculata* Tomaszewska, 2002d: 206. Myanmar.

*quinquepunctata* Arrow, 1928: 356. Laos.

*sumatrensis* (Gorham), 1888: 152. Sumatra.

*Panomoea sumatrensis* Gorham, 1888: 152.

*testudinaria* Mulsant, 1851: 71. Java.

*Panomoea pardalina* Gerstaecker, 1858: 366.

*undecimnotata* (Fivaldszky), 1883: 133. Borneo.

*Panomoea undecimnotata* Fivaldszky, 1883: 133.

### ***Endomychus* Panzer, 1795**

*Endomychus* Panzer, 1795: 175.

Type species: *Chrysomela coccinea* Linnaeus, 1758.

*Cyanauges* Gorham [in Gorham & Lewis], 1874: 54.

Type species: *Cyanauges gorhami* Lewis [in Gorham & Lewis], 1874.

*Caenomychus* Lewis, 1893: 153.

*agatae* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 240. India.

*armeniacus* Motschulsky, 1835: 321. Armenia, Georgia, Russia (SET), Ukraine, Iran.

*Endomychus scovitzi* Falderman, 1837: 411.

*atriceps* Pic, 1932: 25. Cambodia, China.

*atricornis* Tomaszewska, 1998: 301. Myanmar.

- atripes* Pic, 1921: 2. China, Vietnam.  
*Endomychus curtus* Pic, 1927a: 10.
- bicolor* Gorham, 1875a: 22. India, Nepal.
- biguttatus* Say, 1824: 96. Canada (NB, NF, NS, ON), United States (AL, AR, AZ, CT, DC, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, WI, VA).
- chinensis* Csiki, 1937: 174. China, Taiwan
- coccineus* (Linnaeus), 1758: 371. Albania, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldavia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (NET), Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine.  
*Chrysomela coccinea* Linnaeus, 1758: 371.  
*Chrysomela quadrimaculata* deGeer, 1775: 301.  
*Galleruca coccinea*: Fabricius, 1792: 20.  
*Endomychus coccineus* var. *biehli* Reitter, 1888: 424.  
*Endomychus coccineus* var. *krynickyi* Ganglbauer, 1899b: 940.  
*Endomychus quadripunctatus* Gorham, 1873a: 64.  
*Cyanauges quadripunctatus*: Gorham, 1887: 650.
- divisus* Arrow, 1920b: 334. Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.  
*Endomychus bicolor* Gorham, 1896: 302.
- flavus* Strohecker, 1943: 390. China.
- foveolatus* Tomaszewska, 2002b: 151. China, Myanmar.
- gorhami* (Lewis)[in Gorham & Lewis], 1874: 55. China, Japan.  
*Cyanauges gorhami* Lewis [in Gorham & Lewis], 1874: 55.  
*Caenomychus gorhami*: Mader, 1936d: 100.  
*Caenomychus violaceipennis* Mader, 1941a: 170.  
*Endomychus gorhami kyushuensis* Sasaji, 1978: 25.
- humeralis* (Pic), 1922b: 10. China, India, Pakistan.  
*Caenomychus humeralis* Pic, 1922b: 10.
- jureceki* Mader, 1936c: 69. Russia (FET).
- limbatus* (Horn), 1870: 96. Canada (BC), United States (CA, ID, NV, OR, WA).  
*Mycetina limbata* Horn, 1870: 96.  
*Mycetina endomychoides* Fall, 1901: 304.  
*Aphorista limbata* Csiki, 1910: 39.
- micrus* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 231. Pakistan.
- mroczkowskii* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 227. Nepal.
- nigricapitatus* Tomaszewska, 2002b: 152. China.
- nigriceps* Chûjô, 1938: 404. China, Taiwan.  
*Caenomychus muelleri* Mader, 1955: 71.
- nigricornis* Chûjô, 1938: 405. Taiwan.
- nigripes* Mader, 1955: 70. China.
- nigropiceus* (Gorham), 1887: 651. Japan.  
*Cyanauges nigropiceus* Gorham, 1887: 651.

*Caenomychus nigropiceus*: Ohta, 1931: 234.

*Endomychus hiranoi* Sasaji, 1978: 27.

*pakistanicus* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 231. Pakistan.

*plagiatus* (Gorham), 1887: 650. Japan.

*Cyanauges plagiatus* Gorham, 1887: 650.

*Caenomychus plagiatus*: Ohta, 1931: 235.

*Endomychus plagiatus interruptus* Nakane, 1994: 82.

*punctatus* Arrow, 1928: 355. China, Vietnam.

*Endomychus divisus punctatus* Arrow, 1928: 355.

*quadra* (Gorham), 1887: 651. Japan.

*Cyanauges quadra* Gorham, 1887: 651.

*Caenomychus quadratus* Ohta, 1931: 235.

*Endomychus ohbayashii* Nakane, 1951: 116.

*Endomychus ohbayashii shirahatai* Nakane, 1951: 117.

*Endomychus ohbayashii kojimai* Nakane, 1994: 83.

*rogeri* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 238. Vietnam.

*rufipes* Pic, 1946a: 80. Kenya.

*sasajii* Tomaszewska, 1998: 301. Taiwan.

*sauteri* Chûjô, 1938: 405. Taiwan.

*slipinskii* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 237. Myanmar.

*thoracicus* Charpentier, 1825: 245. Austria, Italy, Romania.

*tomishimai* Nakane, 1994: 82. Japan.

*tonkineus* Pic, 1922b: 9. Vietnam.

*yunnani* Tomaszewska, 1997a: 227. China.

### ***Eucteanus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

*Eucteanus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 240.

Type species: *Eucteanus coelestinus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Homalosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857b: 581.

Type species: *Eumorphus hardwickei* Hope, 1831.

*coelestinus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 240. India.

*Eucteanus hardwickei* Csiki, 1910: 54.

*cruciger* Gorham, 1897: 460. India.

*dohertyi* Gorham, 1897: 461. China, Myanmar.

*elegans* Arrow, 1937: 110. China, Myanmar.

*eucerus* Arrow, 1920a: 68. India.

*hardwickei* (Hope), 1831: 22. Nepal, Taiwan.

*Eumorphus hardwickei* Hope, 1831: 22.

*humeralis* Arrow, 1920a: 67. Myanmar.

*latipennis* Arrow, 1937: 110. Myanmar.

*marseuli* Gorham, 1873a: 56. India.

*mussuricus* Arrow, 1925: 352. India.

*subovatus* (Pic), 1925: 2. China.

*Bolbomorphus subovatus* Pic, 1925: 2.

*vicinus* Arrow, 1920a: 67. India.

***Meilichius* Gerstaecker, 1857**

*Meilichius* Gerstaecker, 1857: 240.

Type species: *Meilichius nigricollis* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Thelgetrum* Gorham, 1875b: 314.

Type species: *Thelgetrum ampliatus* Gorham, 1875b.

*Milichius* Gemminger & Harold, 1876: 3737.

*Gibbiger* Csiki, 1900b: 375.

Type species: *Milichius fasciatus* Heller, 1898.

*aneoniger* Strohecker, 1944: 141. India.

*ampliatus* (Gorham), 1875b: 314. Philippines (LZN, MDO).

*Thelgetrum ampliatus* Gorham, 1875b: 314.

*apicicornis* Arrow, 1920a: 72. Borneo.

*biplagiatus* Arrow, 1920a: 73. Borneo.

*brevicollis* Arrow, 1920a: 72. Borneo.

*callosus* Pic, 1930c: 19. Borneo.

*erotyloides* Strohecker, 1951a: 166. China.

*expetitus* Gorham, 1885: 523. Sumatra.

*fasciatus* (Heller), 1898: 40. Celebes.

*Milichius fasciatus* Heller, 1898: 40.

*ferrugineus* Frivaldszky, 1883: 132. Borneo.

*fuscipes* Arrow, 1920a: 70. Sumatra.

*geminatus* Strohecker, 1958a: 45. Philippines (LZN).

*impressicollis* Strohecker, 1943: 389. Philippines (LZN).

*javanicus* Csiki, 1900b: 376. Java.

*klapperichi* Mader, 1941b: 938. China, Taiwan.

*multimaculatus* Sasaji, 1970: 15. Taiwan.

*nigricollis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 241. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.

*ornatus* Arrow, 1920b: 332. Laos.

*pachycerus* Strohecker, 1951a: 166. Borneo.

*politus* Arrow, 1920a: 71. Sumatra.

**EPIPOCINAE Gorham, 1873a**

Epipocinae Gorham, 1873a: 20.

Epipocini Csiki, 1901a: 31.

Epipocites Chapuis, 1876: 87.

***Anidrytus* Gerstaecker, 1858**

*Anidrytus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 256.

Type species: *Anidrytus bipunctatus* Gerstaecker, 1858.

*angustulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 269. Colombia.

*Anidrytus bisignatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 268.

*amazonicus* Gorham, 1873a: 46. Brasil, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru.

*arrowi* Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Brasil.

- atratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 273. Bolivia, Brasil, Panama, Paraguay.  
*batesi* Strohecker, 1997: 175. Brasil.  
*bechyneorum* Strohecker, 1997: 175. Venezuela.  
*bipunctatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 257. Brasil.  
*cardisoma* Strohecker, 1997: 179. Bolivia.  
*championi* (Gorham), 1887–99: 133. Panama.  
*Systaechea championi* Gorham, 1887–99: 133.  
*cinctipennis* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 267. French Guiana.  
*Epipocus cinctipennis* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 267.  
*circumcinctus* Strohecker, 1997: 175. Guatemala.  
*compactus* Strohecker, 1997: 173. Colombia, Peru.  
*concolor* Kirsch, 1876: 112. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.  
*consobrinus* Strohecker, 1957a: 270. Brasil.  
*contractus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 263. Costa Rica, Panama.  
*Anidrytus dolosus* Gorham, 1887–99: 127.  
*cupreatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Peru.  
*decoratus* Arrow, 1920a: 46. Guatemala.  
*Anidrytus depressus* Gorham, 1887–99: 128.  
*ephippium* Gerstaecker, 1858: 264. French Guiana, Panama, Suriname.  
*Anidrytus fallaciosus* Gorham, 1873a: 47.  
*fuliginosus* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 266. Colombia, Mexico.  
*Epipocus fuliginosus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 266.  
*fuscus* Arrow, 1920a: 47. Brasil.  
*gerstaeckeri* Kirsch, 1876: 112. Peru.  
*gibbosus* Strohecker, 1997: 173. Colombia.  
*glaber* Kirsch, 1876: 113. Brasil, Peru.  
*grandis* Strohecker, 1997: 179. French Guiana.  
*guatemalae* Arrow, 1920a: 46. Guatemala, Honduras.  
*Anidrytus liquefactus* Gorham, 1887–99: 126.  
*helvolus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 272. French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela.  
*Ephebus ignobilis* Gorham, 1875a: 17.  
*hilaris* Gerstaecker, 1858: 271. Brasil.  
*humeralis* Arrow, 1920a: 46. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.  
*humerosus* Strohecker, 1997: 178. Bolivia, Peru.  
*humilis* Gorham, 1873a: 48. Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.  
*juvencus* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 266. Colombia.  
*Epipocus juvencus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 266.  
*kirschi* Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Peru.  
*latus* (Chevrolat), 1844: 317. Brasil.  
*Lycoperdina lata* Chevrolat, 1844: 317.  
*liquefactus* Gorham, 1873a: 47. Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guatemala, Panama, Peru.  
*lugubris* Gerstaecker, 1858: 270. Colombia, Venezuela.  
*major* Strohecker, 1997: 177. Brasil.  
*marginatus* (Fabricius), 1801: 504. Brasil, French Guiana.

- Endomychus marginatus* Fabricius, 1801: 504.  
*Epipocus cinctipennis* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 267.  
*mexicanus* Strohecker, 1997: 176. Mexico.  
*nigricans* (Guérin-Méneville), 1857c: 265. Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay.  
*Epipocus nigricans* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 265.  
*nigropiceus* Gorham, 1887–99: 126. Costa Rica, Panama.  
*nimbiferus* Strohecker, 1997: 170. Brasil, Colombia.  
*nitidularius* Gerstaecker, 1858: 262. Mexico.  
*ovatulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 262. Colombia, Venezuela.  
*pantherinus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 131. Panama.  
*Epopteris pantherinus* Gorham, 1887–99: 131.  
*parallelus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 256. Brasil.  
*Ephebus depressus* Gorham, 1875a: 17.  
*Anidrytus depressus*: Arrow, 1920a: 46.  
*pardalinus* Strohecker, 1943: 388. Costa Rica.  
*parki* Strohecker, 1997: 171. Panama.  
*pilosus* Arrow, 1920a: 47. Brasil.  
*plagiatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 259. French Guiana.  
*porcus* Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Colombia.  
*quadripunctatus* Gorham, 1886: 159. Brasil.  
*scalaris* (Gorham), 1887–99: 130. Nicaragua, Panama.  
*Epopteris scalaris* Gorham, 1887–99: 130.  
*spadiceus* (Guérin-Méneville), 1857c: 266. Colombia.  
*Epipocus spadiceus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 266.  
*stenus* Strohecker, 1979c: 716. Brasil.  
*tenuipes* Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Bolivia.  
*trinitatis* Strohecker, 1997: 177. Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.  
*unicolor* Kirsch, 1876: 111. Peru.  
*variegatus* (Guérin-Méneville), 1857c: 266. Brasil.  
*Epipocus variegatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 266.  
*Anidrytus singularis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 260.

### ***Ephebus* Gerstaecker, 1858**

*Ephebus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 293.

Type species: *Ephebus cardinalis* Gerstaecker, 1858.

- cardinalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 294. Colombia, Venezuela.  
*chontalesianus* Gorham, 1887–99: 132. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama.  
*convexiusculus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 296. Brasil.  
*exclusus* Strohecker, 1975d: 335. Guatemala.  
*hirtulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 297. Bolivia, Brasil.  
*longulus* Strohecker, 1975d: 336. Brasil.  
*piceus* Gorham, 1887–99: 131. Colombia, Guatemala, Nicaragua.  
*pumilus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 297. Colombia.

*sulcatus* Strohecker, 1975d: 336. Colombia, El Salvador, Mexico.

*terminatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 295. Colombia, Venezuela.

### ***Epipocus* Germar, 1843**

*Epipocus* Germar, 1843: 86.

Type species: *Endomychus tibialis* Chevrolat, 1834.

*alvaradi* Strohecker, 1977c: 311. Guatemala.

*aztecus* Strohecker, 1977c: 307. Mexico.

*balli* Strohecker, 1977c: 311. Guatemala, Mexico.

*bifidus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 248. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

*brunneus* Gorham, 1887–99: 124. Mexico.

*Epipocus mollicomus* Arrow, 1920a: 45.

*caribanus* Strohecker, 1977c: 322. Honduras.

*cinctus* LeConte, 1853: 358. Guatemala, Mexico, United States (AZ, TX).

*Epipocus mutilatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 249.

*cryptus* Strohecker, 1977c: 320. Mexico.

*figuratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 247. Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

*flavipes* Strohecker, 1977c: 322. Mexico.

*funeralis* Strohecker, 1977c: 323. Colombia.

*gorhami* Strohecker, 1977c: 308. Mexico, United States (AZ).

*guatemalae* Strohecker, 1977c: 321. Guatemala.

*guatemoc* Strohecker, 1977c: 324. Mexico.

*itzanus* Strohecker, 1977c: 320. Guatemala.

*longicornis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 255. Mexico.

*Epipocus binotatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 124.

*manni* Strohecker, 1977c: 321. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

*mixtecus* Strohecker, 1977c: 323. Mexico.

*nanus* Strohecker, 1977c: 306. United States (AZ).

*opacus* Strohecker, 1977c: 306. United States (AZ, CA).

*politus politus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 265. Colombia.

*Epipocus politus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 265.

*politus gerstaeckeri* Strohecker, 1977c: 317. Colombia.

*Epipocus politus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 242.

*punctatus* LeConte, 1853: 358. Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, United States (AL, AR, AZ, FL, GA, IL, LA, MS, NC, TN, TX, VA).

*Epipocus bivittatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 243.

*Epipocus discoidalis* LeConte, 1853: 358.

*rufitarsus* (Chevrolat), 1835: 123. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico.

*Endomychus rufitarsus* Chevrolat, 1835: 123.

*sallaei* Gorham, 1887–99: 125. Mexico.

*similis* Strohecker, 1977c: 315. Guatemala.

*subcostatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 123. Mexico.



*tibialis* (Chevrolat), 1834: 94. Belize, Guatemala, Mexico.

*Endomychus tibialis* Chevrolat, 1834: 94.

*Endomychus (Epipocus) tibialis* Chevrolat, 1844: 317.

*Epipocus mollicomus* Gorham, 1875a: 15.

*Epipocus simplicipes* Casey, 1916: 146.

*toltecus* Strohecker, 1977c: 308. Mexico.

*tristinoctis* Strohecker, 1977c: 321. Mexico.

*tristis costaricensis* Strohecker, 1977c: 317. Costa Rica.

*tristis tristis* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 265. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

*Epipocius tristis* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 265.

*unicolor* Horn, 1870: 96. Mexico, United States (AZ, CO, NM).

*Epipocus punctipennis* Casey, 1916: 145.

*Epipocus parvus* Arrow, 1920a: 45.

*verapacis* Strohecker, 1977c: 323. Guatemala.

### ***Epopterus* Chevrolat, 1844**

*Epopterus* Chevrolat, 1844: 380.

Type species: *Erotylus ocellatus* Olivier, 1791–92.

*annulatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 268. Brasil, Guyana.

*anomalus* Strohecker, 1997: 164. Colombia, Ecuador.

*aravacus* Strohecker, 1997: 165. Venezuela.

*atriventris* Strohecker, 1997: 165. Bolivia, Brasil.

*batesi* Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Brasil.

*bioculatus* Strohecker, 1997: 162. French Guiana.

*callerianus* Strohecker, 1997: 168. Ecuador.

*clara* Gorham, 1874a: 443. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*comptus* Gorham, 1887–99: 130. Nicaragua.

*confusus* Strohecker, 1997: 163. Brasil.

*Epopterus cucullinus* Strohecker 1957a: 267.

*cordatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Brasil, Venezuela.

*crypticus* Strohecker, 1997: 166. Brasil.

*cucullinus* Gorham, 1873a: 49. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*cyclicus* Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Peru.

*decempunctatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 290. Colombia, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.

*Epopterus bifasciatus* Pic, 1931: 9.

*deltoideus* Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Brasil.

*dilectus* Gorham, 1875a: 16. Ecuador.

*dives* Gorham, 1874a: 443. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*eganus* Gorham, 1886: 160. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*ephippiger* Gorham, 1886: 160. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*fallax* Gerstaecker, 1858: 287. Brasil.

*fasciatus angustatus* Strohecker, 1997: 166. Brasil.

*Epopterus angustatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 268.

- fasciatus fasciatus* (Fabricius), 1801: 570. Brasil.  
*Tritoma fasciatum* Fabricius, 1801: 570.  
*Epopterus fasciatus*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 288.
- flavolineatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Brasil.  
*flavonotatus* Strohecker, 1997: 168. Brasil, French Guiana.  
*geminus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 288. Colombia, Venezuela.  
*geniculatus* Pic, 1931: 9. Bolivia.  
*gracilis* Strohecker, 1997: 164. Peru.  
*histrion* Gerstaecker, 1858: 292. Brasil, French Guiana, Guyana.  
*lineoguttatus* Gorham, 1886: 161. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.  
*longus* Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Brasil.  
*loretensis* Strohecker, 1997: 164. Peru.  
*mimeticus* Strohecker, 1959c: 181. Brasil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela.  
*myops* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268. Brasil, Colombia.  
*Epopterus ocellatus myops* Csiki, 1901a: 47.
- nigerrimus* Strohecker, 1957a: 268. Argentina, Brasil.  
*nigrocinctus* Strohecker, 1957a: 264. Brasil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela.  
*notatus* Strohecker, 1957a: 266. Colombia.  
*obliquus* Strohecker, 1957a: 265. Brasil, Ecuador, Peru.  
*ocellatus* (Olivier), 1791–92: 437. Belize, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.  
*Erotylus ocellatus* Olivier, 1791–92: 437.  
*Eumorphus ocellatus*: Olivier, 1808: 1067.  
*Epopterus ocellatus* var. *annulatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268.  
*Epopterus ocellatus* var. *myops* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 268.  
*Epopterus ocellatus* var. *differeus* Pic, 1932: 20.
- partitus kirschi* Strohecker, 1997: 160. Colombia, Ecuador.  
*Epopterus kirschi* Strohecker, 1959c: 181.
- partitus maculosus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 129. Belize, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.  
*Epopterus ocellatus maculosus* Gorham 1887–99: 129.
- partitus partitus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 277. Mexico.  
*Epopterus partitus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 277.
- parvus* Strohecker, 1997: 169. Brasil.  
*picticollis* Strohecker, 1997: 162. Peru.  
*pictus* (Perty), 1832: 111. Brasil.  
*Endomychus pictus* Perty, 1832: 111.
- quaesitus* Gorham, 1873a: 51. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.  
*quechuanus* Strohecker, 1997: 167. Peru.  
*reticulatus* Strohecker, 1997: 165. Bolivia.  
*rubiginosus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 291. Brasil, French Guiana.  
*ryei* Gorham, 1873a: 50. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.  
*signaticollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 291. Colombia, Panama, Venezuela.  
*Epopterus scalaris* (in part) Gorham, 1887–99: 130.
- similis* Strohecker, 1957a: 265. Brasil, Ecuador, Peru.

- submaculatus* Strohecker, 1997: 169. Bolivia.  
*testudinarius* Gorham, 1873a: 48. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.  
*tigrinus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 278. Brasil.  
*tomentosus* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 266. Brasil.  
*Epipocus tomentosus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 266.  
*transversus* Strohecker, 1957a: 264. Bolivia.  
*trimaculatus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 268. Colombia.  
*undulatus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 269. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Paraguay.  
*vacuus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 283. French Guiana, Panama.  
*Epopterus scalaris* (in part) Gorham 1887–99: 130.  
*variegatus* Erichson, 1847: 184. Bolivia, Peru.  
*Epopterus decoratus* Kirsch, 1876: 114.  
*Epopterus peruvianus* Pic, inedit.  
*vernificatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 285. Brasil.  
*vicinus* Pic, 1931: 9. Bolivia.  
*zebra* Strohecker, 1957a: 269. Peru.

**EUPSILOBIINAE Casey, 1895**

- Eupsilobiini Casey, 1895: 454.  
 Euspilobiini Sasaji, 1986: 229.  
 Eidoreinae Sasaji, 1986: 235.  
 Cerasommatidiidae Brèthes, 1925: 199.

***Cerasommatidia* Brèthes, 1925**

- Cerasommatidia* Brèthes, 1925: 199.  
 Type species: *Cerasommatidia arrowi* Brèthes, 1925.

*arrowi* Brèthes, 1925: 201. Brasil.

***Chileolobius* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990**

- Chileolobius* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 708.  
 Type species: *Chileolobius notatus* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990.

*cekalovici* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 710. Chile.  
*chilensis* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 711. Chile.  
*convexus* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 712. Brasil.  
*notatus* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 714. Chile.  
*sinimbu* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 714. Brasil.

***Eidoreus* Sharp, 1885**

- Eidoreus* Sharp, 1885: 146.  
 Type species: *Eidoreus minutus* Sharp, 1885.  
*Eupsilobius* Casey, 1895: 454.  
 Type species: *Eupsilobius politus* Casey, 1895.  
*Pseudalexia* Kolbe, 1910: 34.

Type species: *Pseudalexia sechellarum* Kolbe, 1910.  
*Euspilobius* Sasaji, 1986: 230. Misspelling.

*minutus* Sharp, 1885: 146. Seychelles, Samoa, United States (HI).

*Pseudalexia sechellarum* Kolbe, 1910: 34.

*japonicus* Sasaji, 1991: 18.

*politus* (Casey), 1895: 454. United States (FL).

*Euspilobius politus* Casey, 1895: 454.

### ***Evolocera* Sharp, 1902**

*Evolocera* Sharp, 1902: 632.

Type species: *Evolocera championi* Sharp, 1902.

*Adamia* Tomaszewska, 2000b: 465.

Type species: *Adamia mexicana* Tomaszewska, 2000b.

*championi* Sharp, 1902: 632. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico.

*Adamia mexicana* Tomaszewska, 2000b: 466.

### ***Ibicarella* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990**

*Ibicarella* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 717.

Type species: *Ibicarella plaumanni* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990.

*plaumanni* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 718. Brasil.

*rotundata* Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1990: 719. Brasil.

### ***Microxenus* Wollaston, 1861**

*Microxenus* Wollaston, 1861: 139.

Type species: *Microxenus laticollis* Wollaston, 1861.

*laticollis* Wollaston, 1861: 140. South Africa.

### **LEIESTINAE Thomson, 1863**

*Leiestina* Thomson, 1863: 306.

*Leiestini* Seidlitz, 1872–75: 38.

*Leiestites* Chapuis, 1876: 137.

*Liesthini* Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925.

*Rhanes* LeConte & Horn, 1883: 120.

*Phymaphorina* Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 961.

### ***Leiestes* Chevrolat, 1836**

*Leiestes* Chevrolat, 1836: 440.

Type species: *Cryptophagus seminiger* Gyllenhal, 1808.

*Liesthes* Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925.

*fines* (Sasaji), 1995: 24. Japan.

*Liesthes fines* Sasaji, 1995: 24.

*menetriesi* (Falderman), 1837: 396. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Russia.

*Triplax menetriesi* Falderman, 1837: 396.

*seminiger* (Gyllenhall), 1808: 178. Austria, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Germany, Hungary, Finland, France, Iran, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Russia (NET), Poland, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland.

*Cryptophagus seminiger* Gyllenhall, 1808: 178.

### ***Panaleies* Tomaszewska, 2000c**

*Panaleies* Tomaszewska, 2000c: 80.

Type species: *Panamomus decoratus* Gorham, 1887.

*decoratus* (Gorham), 1887: 648. Japan.

*Panamomus decoratus* Gorham, 1887: 648.

*Leiestes decoratus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 36.

### ***Panamomus* Gorham, 1873b**

*Panamomus* Gorham, 1873b: 207.

Type species: *Panamomus lewisi* Gorham, 1873b.

*brevicornis* Gorham, 1887: 649. Japan.

*lewisi* Gorham, 1873b: 207. Japan.

*sawadai* Nakane, 1983: 145. Japan.

*yoshidai* Kiuchi, 1972: 160. Japan.

### ***Phymaphora* Newman, 1838**

*Phymaphora* Newman, 1838: 389.

Type species: *Phymaphora pulchella* Newman, 1838.

*californica* Horn, 1880: 142. United States (CA, NV, OR, WA).

*pulchella* Newman, 1838: 389. Canada (MB, NB, NS, ON, PE), United States (AL, AR, DC, DE, GA, IN, KY, LA, MD, MO, NJ, NY, OH, PA, WI, WV, VA, VT).

*Lycoperdina puncticollis* Ziegler, 1845: 271.

*Lycoperdina crassicornis* Melsheimer, 1847: 176.

*Endomychus crassicornis*: Melsheimer, 1806: 27.

### ***Rhanidea* Strohecker, 1953a**

*Rhanidea* Strohecker, 1953a: 35. Replacement name.

*Rhanis* LeConte, 1853: 360.

Type species: *Lycoperdina unicolor* Ziegler, 1845.

*Rhanis* Dejean, 1836: 440. [*nomen nudum*]

*unicolor* (Ziegler), 1845: 266. Canada (NB, ON), United States (AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, LA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, WI, WV, VA).

*Lycoperdina unicolor* Ziegler, 1845: 266.

*Lycoperdina apicalis* Melsheimer, 1847: 177.

*Rhanis unicolor*: LeConte, 1853: 360.

*Phymaphora haemorrhoidalis* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 275.

### ***Stethorhanis* Blaisdell, 1931**

*Stethorhanis* Blaisdell, 1931: 380.

Type species: *Stethorhanis vandykei* Blaisdell, 1931.

*borealis* Blaisdell, 1934: 325. Canada (BC).

*vandykei* Blaisdell, 1931: 381. United States (CA).

### **LYCOPERDININAE Redtenbacher, 1844**

Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 118.

Eumorphidae Gistel, 1856: 382.

Eumorphini Gerstaecker, 1857: 214.

Dapsini Gerstaecker, 1858: 170.

Corynomalidae Gorham, 1873a: 14.

Amphicini Csiki, 1910: 25.

Beccariini Arrow, 1925: 278.

Amphisternini Strohecker, 1964: 320.

### ***Achuarmychnus* Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004**

*Achuarmychnus* Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004: 207.

Type species: *Achuarmychnus carltoni* Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004.

*carltoni* Tomaszewska & Leschen, 2004: 214. Ecuador.

### ***Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858**

*Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858: 178.

Type species: *Acinaces lebasii* Gerstaecker, 1858.

*collaris* Gerstaecker, 1858: 183. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Uruguay.

*Acinaces collaris* var. *postfaciatus* Pic, 1939: 20.

*gerstaeckeri* Tomaszewska, 2003b: 515. Colombia.

*humeralis* Tomaszewska, 2007a: 250. Peru.

*laceratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 182. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela.

*Acinaces lacertosus* ab *unctus* Pic, 1938a: 16.

*lebasii lebasii* Gerstaecker, 1858: 180. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Honduras, Panama, Peru, Venezuela.

*Acinaces lebasii* Gerstaecker, 1858: 182.

*Acinaces curtus* Pic, 1938a: 16.

- nataliae* Tomaszewska, 2007a: 250. Peru.  
*nigricollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 184. Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana.  
*ovatus* Tomaszewska, 2003b: 523. Brasil, Paraguay, Venezuela.  
*pakaluki* Tomaszewska, 2003b: 525. Bolivia.  
*stroheckeri* Tomaszewska 2003b: 521. Bolivia, Brasil.  
*Acinaces lebasii stroheckeri* Tomaszewska, 2003b: 521.  
*unicolor* Tomaszewska, 2003b: 527. Brasil, Suriname.

### ***Amphisternus* Germar, 1843**

*Amphisternus* Germar, 1843: 85.

Type species: *Amphisternus tuberculatus* Germar, 1843.

- caudatus* Strohecker, 1964: 342. Borneo.  
*corallifer* Gerstaecker, 1857: 216. Cambodia, China, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.  
*Amphisternus laotianus* Achard, 1926: 141.  
*eruptus* Gorham, 1901: 196. Myanmar, Sumatra.  
*grandjeani* Pic, 1930b: 6. Indonesia, Malaysia.  
*lugubris* Strohecker, 1968c: 114. Borneo.  
*malaccanus* Pic, 1930b: 5. Malaysia.  
*mucronatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 217. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus cultratus* Gorham, 1901: 197.  
*nanus* Strohecker, 1964: 340. Sumatra.  
*opacus* Strohecker, 1957a: 281. Borneo.  
*rufituberus* Wang & Ren, 2007: 460. China.  
*sordidus* Arrow, 1928: 342. Vietnam.  
*tuberculatus* Germar, 1843: 85. Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*verrucosus* Gorham, 1897: 456. Java.  
*vomeratus* Gorham, 1901: 197. Malaysia, Sumatra.

### ***Amphistethus* Strohecker, 1964**

*Amphistethus* Strohecker, 1964: 337.

Type species: *Amphistethus superbus* Strohecker, 1964.

- astarte* (Strohecker), 1951a: 159. Taiwan.  
*Amphisternus astarte* 1951a: 159.  
*phyllocerus* (Arrow), 1920a: 15. India.  
*Amphisternus phyllocerus* Arrow, 1920a: 15.  
*pustulifer* (Gorham), 1895: 291. Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Amphisternus pustulifer* Gorham, 1895: 291.  
*stroheckeri* Tomaszewska, 2001b: 143. Laos.  
*superbus* Strohecker, 1964: 338. Vietnam.

### ***Ancylopus* Costa, 1850**

*Ancylopus* Costa, 1850: 13.

Type species: *Endomychus melanocephalus* Olivier, 1808.

- bisignatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 192. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal.  
*ceylonicus* Strohecker, 1971c: 258. India, Sri Lanka.  
*conjunctus* Strohecker, 1974b: 534. D.R. Congo.  
*ferrugineus* Weise, 1903: 202. South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.  
*glaberrimus* Strohecker, 1972a: 708. Papua–New Guinea.  
*leleupi* Strohecker, 1962b: 76. D.R. Congo.  
*madecassus* Strohecker, 1955c: 154. Madagascar.  
*melanocephalus* (Olivier), 1808: 1073. Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy, Spain.  
*Endomychus melanocephalus* Olivier, 1808: 1073.  
*meridionalis* Strohecker, 1962b: 76. Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Rwanda.  
*natalensis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 78. Burundi, Congo, Rwanda, South Africa.  
*neglectus* Dajoz, 1972c: 1047. Borneo.  
*phungi borealior* Strohecker, 1972a: 708. China.  
*phungi phungi* Pic, 1926: 10. China, Japan, Tibet, Vietnam.  
*pictus asiaticus* Strohecker, 1972a: 706. China, India, Japan, Taiwan, Vietnam.  
*pictus indianus* Strohecker, 1972a: 706. Afghanistan, India, Nepal.  
*pictus papuanus* Strohecker, 1972a: 705. Malaysia, Papua–New Guinea.  
*pictus philippinicus* Strohecker, 1972a: 705. Philippines (MDO).  
*pictus pictus* (Wiedemann), 1823: 78. Borneo, Celebes, Java.  
*Eumorphus pictus* Wiedemann, 1823: 78.  
*pictus plicatus* Pic, 1930c: 10. Sumatra.  
*pulcher* Strohecker, 1962b: 77. D.R. Congo.  
*quadrimaculatus* Pic, 1946a: 80. Kenya.  
*rufipes* Achard, 1926: 141. Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Ghana.  
*villiersi* Dajoz, 1972c: 1046. India, Japan.

### ***Aphorista* Gorham, 1873a**

*Aphorista* Gorham, 1873a: 45.

Type species: *Epipocus laetus* LeConte, 1853.

*laeta* (LeConte), 1853: 358. Canada (BC), United States (CA, ID, OR, WA, WY).

*Epipocus laetus* LeConte, 1853: 358.

*Mycetina laeta*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 239.

*morosa* (LeConte), 1859: 82. United States (AZ, CA, CO, NM, OR, UT).

*Mycetina morosa* LeConte, 1859: 82.

*Aphorista humeralis* Gorham, 1873a: 45.

*Mycetina pallida* Horn, 1870: 96.

*vittata* (Fabricius), 1787: 44. Canada (ON), United States (AL, AR, CT, DC, DE, FL, MA, GA, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, WI, WY, VA).

*Tritoma vittata* Fabricius, 1787: 44.

*Endomychus lineatus* Olivier, 1808: 1072.

*Eumorphus distinctus* Say, 1825: 303.

*Aphorista ovipennis* Casey, 1916: 144.



**Archipines Strohecker, 1953a**

*Archipines* Strohecker, 1953a: 57. Replacement name for *Phalantha* Gerstaecker, 1858.

*Phalantha* Gerstaecker, 1858: 202.

Type species: *Phalantha exsanguis* Gerstaecker, 1858.

*apicicornis apicicornis* (Pic), 1930a: 66. Brasil, Peru.

*Phalantha apicicornis* Pic, 1930a: 66.

*Archipines apicicornis*: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

*apicicornis fairmairei* Tomaszewska, 2002a: 371. Peru.

*championi* (Gorham), 1887–99: 119. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.

*Phalantha championi* Gorham, 1887–99: 119.

*Phalantha multinotata* Pic, 1929: 16.

*Archipines multinotata*: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

*elongata* (Pic), 1928b: 1. Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay.

*Phalantha elongata* Pic, 1928b: 1.

*Phalantha elongata* var. *interrupta* Pic, 1928b: 1.

*exsanguis exsanguis* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 204. Colombia, Panama, Venezuela.

*Phalantha exsanguis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 204.

*Archipines exsanguis*: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

*Phalantha quadrimaculata* Pic, 1928b: 1.

*Archipines quadrimaculata*: Strohecker, 1953a: 58.

*exsanguis sanestebani* Tomaszewska, 2002a: 374. Venezuela.

*flavida* (Pic), 1928b: 1. Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela.

*Phalantha flavida* Pic, 1928b: 1.

*Phalantha flavida* var. *lunulata* Pic, 1930a: 66.

*Archipines grandis* Strohecker, 1957a: 273.

*intricata* (Gorham), 1887–99: 119. Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica,

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

*Phalantha intricata* Gorham, 1887–99: 119.

*macromaculata* Tomaszewska, 2002a: 377. Peru.

*macrospilota* Strohecker, 1957a: 273. Brasil, Peru.

*oberthuri* Tomaszewska, 2002a: 378. Brasil.

*peruviensis* Tomaszewska, 2002a: 379. Peru.

*pictipennis* (Gorham), 1875b: 313. Brasil, Guyana.

*Phalantha pictipennis* Gorham, 1875b: 313.

*unicolor* Tomaszewska, 2002a: 382. Brasil.

*variegata* (Gorham), 1873a: 43. Brasil.

*Phalantha variegata* Gorham, 1873a: 43.

**Avencymon Strohecker, 1971b**

*Avencymon* Strohecker, 1971b: 38.

Type species: *Ancylopus concolor* Strohecker, 1951a.

*bicolor* Tomaszewska, 2003c: 709. Indonesia.

*ruficephalus* (Ohta), 1931: 221. China, Indonesia, Philippines, Taiwan.

*Encymon ruficephalus* Ohta, 1931: 221.

*Ancylopus concolor* Strohecker, 1951a: 159.

*Avencymon concolor*: Strohecker, 1971b: 38.

### **Beccariola Arrow, 1943**

*Beccariola* Arrow, 1943: 129. Replacement name for *Beccaria* Gorham, 1885.

*Beccaria* Gorham, 1885: 521.

Type species: *Beccaria papuensis* Gorham, 1885.

*bakeri* (Heller), 1923: 7. Philippines (LZN, MDO).

*Beccaria bakeri* Heller, 1923: 7.

*brevicornis* (Arrow), 1920b: 333. Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

*Beccaria brevicornis* Arrow, 1920b: 333.

*cardoni* (Gorham), 1897: 464. India, Nepal.

*Beccaria cardoni* Gorham, 1897: 464.

*celebensis* Tomaszewska, 2003e: 375. Indonesia.

*coccinella* (Arrow), 1920a: 74. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.

*Beccaria coccinella* Arrow, 1920a: 74.

*confusa* Strohecker, 1970: 54. Papua–New Guinea.

*cruciata* (Arrow), 1923: 488. Philippines (MDO).

*Beccaria cruciata* Arrow, 1923: 488.

*duodecimpunctata* (Arrow), 1923: 487. Borneo, Malaysia.

*Beccaria duodecimpunctata* Arrow, 1923: 487.

*elongata* Tomaszewska, 2003e: 372. Indonesia.

*falcifera* Strohecker, 1957c: 65. Java.

*fulgurata* (Chûjô), 1938: 399. Taiwan.

*Beccaria fulgurata* Chûjô, 1938: 399.

*laeta* (Arrow), 1920a: 75. Borneo, Malaysia.

*Beccaria laeta* Arrow, 1920a: 75.

*longicornis* (Arrow), 1920b: 333. Laos, Thailand.

*Beccaria longicornis* Arrow, 1920b: 333.

*macra* Strohecker, 1953b: 186. Madagascar.

*macrospilota* Strohecker, 1977a: 838. Java, Malaysia.

*major* Strohecker, 1970: 53. Papua–New Guinea.

*nigricollis* (Pic), 1932: 26. Indonesia.

*Beccaria nigricollis* Pic, 1932: 26.

*octomaculata* (Pic), 1932: 26. Indonesia, Sumatra.

*Beccaria octomaculata* Pic, 1932: 26.

*orca* (Heller), 1898: 41. Celebes, Indonesia.

*Beccaria orca* Heller, 1898: 41.

*ovata* (Arrow), 1923: 489. Philippines (MDO).

*Beccaria ovata* Arrow, 1923: 489.

*overbecki* (Gunther [in Heller & Gunther]), 1936: 72. India, Java.

- Beccaria overbecki* Gunther (in Heller & Gunther), 1936: 72.  
*pallida* (Arrow), 1923: 488. India.  
*Beccaria pallida* Arrow, 1923: 488.  
*papuensis* (Gorham), 1885: 522. Papua–New Guinea.  
*Beccaria papuensis* Gorham, 1885: 522.  
*petiginosa* Strohecker, 1970: 53. Papua–New Guinea, Solomon Islands.  
*philippinica* (Arrow), 1920a: 75. Philippines (MDO, SMR).  
*Beccaria philippinica* Arrow, 1920a: 75.  
*Beccaria septemguttata* Strohecker, 1943: 381.  
*Beccaria denticornis* Strohecker, 1943: 382.  
*selene* Strohecker, 1970: 53. Papua–New Guinea.  
*septemmaculata* (Pic), 1932: 26. Malaysia, Indonesia.  
*Beccaria septemmaculata* Pic, 1932: 26.  
*sexmaculata* (Arrow), 1920a: 73. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.  
*Beccaria sexmaculata* Arrow, 1920a: 73.  
*sikkimensis* Tomaszewska, 2002c: 374. India.  
*subdita* Strohecker, 1970: 53. Indonesia.  
*suturalis* (Heller), 1923: 6. Philippines (MDO).  
*Beccaria suturalis* Heller, 1923: 6.  
*wallacei* (Gorham), 1897: 463. Indonesia, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra.  
*Beccaria wallacei* Gorham, 1897: 463.

***Brachytrycherus* Arrow, 1920a***Brachytrycherus* Arrow, 1920a: 12.Type species: *Brachytrycherus perotteti* Arrow, 1920a.

- concolor* Arrow, 1937: 109. Borneo.  
*convexus* Strohecker, 1964: 321. India.  
*femoralis* (Arrow), 1928: 347. Laos, Vietnam.  
*Engonius femoralis* Arrow, 1928: 347.  
*gemmatus* (Arrow), 1928: 344. Laos, Myanmar, Thailand.  
*Engonius gemmatus* Arrow, 1928: 344.  
*Engonius opimus* Gorham, 1896: 293.  
*madurensis* Arrow, 1920a: 14. India, Taiwan.  
*perotteti* Arrow, 1920a: 13. India.

***Cacodaemon* Thomson, 1857***Cacodaemon* Thomson, 1857: 153.Type species: *Eumorphus satanas* Thomson, 1856.

- aculeatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 217. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus aculeatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 217.  
*Cacodaemon lucifer* Thomson, 1857: 156.  
*acuminatus* (Achard), 1926: 140. Sumatra.  
*Amphisternus acuminatus* Achard, 1926: 140.

- armatus* (Gorham), 1892: 86. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus armatus* Gorham, 1892: 86.  
*Amphisternus metallicus* Pic, 1930b: 5.
- arrowi* Strohecker, 1964: 356. Borneo.
- atramentus* Strohecker, 1964: 353. Sumatra.
- auriculatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 217. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus auriculatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 217.
- bakeri* (Strohecker), 1957a: 281. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus bakeri* Strohecker, 1957a: 281.
- beliar* Strohecker, 1982a: 184. Borneo.
- bellicosus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 218. Borneo, China, Malaysia, Sumatra.  
*Amphisternus bellicosus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.  
*Amphisternus papulatus* Gorham, 1901: 195.
- borneensis* (Frivaldszky), 1883: 126. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus hystricosus* var. *borneensis* Frivaldszky, 1883: 126.
- freudei* (Strohecker), 1957a: 283. Borneo, Sumatra.  
*Amphisternus Freudei* Strohecker, 1957a: 283.
- gerstaeckeri* (Strohecker), 1959c: 180. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus gerstaeckeri* Strohecker, 1959c: 180.
- gracilis* Strohecker, 1964: 354. Borneo.
- hystricosus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 218. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.  
*Amphisternus hystricosus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.
- inaequalis* (Germar), 1843: 85. Java.  
*Amphisternus inaequalis* Germar, 1843: 85.  
*Eumorphus hamatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 316.  
*Amphisternus hamatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 110.
- kaszabi* (Strohecker), 1957a: 281. Borneo, Sumatra.  
*Amphisternus kaszabi* Strohecker, 1957a: 281.
- laotinus laotinus* (Arrow), 1920: 322. Laos.  
*Amphisternus bellicosus* var. *laotinus* Arrow, 1920: 322.  
*Amphisternus laotinus* Achard, 1926: 141.
- laotinus yunnanensis* (Kryzhanovskij), 1960: 880. China.  
*Amphisternus laotinus yunnanensis* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 880.
- mastophorus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 282. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus mastophorus* Strohecker, 1957a: 282.
- nigrellus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 282. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus nigrellus* Strohecker, 1957a: 282.
- proavus* Strohecker, 1964: 346. Vietnam.
- satanas* (Thomson), 1856: 476. Borneo.  
*Eumorphus satanas* Thomson, 1856: 476.  
*Amphisternus satanas*: Strohecker, 1953a: 110.
- sexcristatus* (Frivaldszky), 1883: 125. Borneo.  
*Amphisternus sexcristatus* Frivaldszky, 1883: 125.
- spinicollis* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 218. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.

*Amphisternus spinicollis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.

*Cacodaemon cerberus* Thomson, 1857: 155.

*spinus* (Gorham), 1901: 199. Sumatra.

*Amphisternus spinus* Gorham, 1901: 199.

*tuberifer* (Frivaldszky), 1883: 123. Borneo.

*Amphisternus tuberifer* Frivaldszky, 1883: 123.

### **Callimodapsa Strohecker, 1974b**

*Callimodapsa* Strohecker, 1974b: 535.

Type species: *Endomychus bivittatus* Percheron, 1837.

*afra* (Strohecker), 1962a: 42. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus afra* Strohecker, 1962a: 42.

*Indalmus afer* Strohecker, 1968a: 250.

*bivittata* (Percheron), 1837: 535. Senegal.

*Endomychus bivittatus* Percheron, 1837: 535.

*crassa* (Strohecker), 1959c: 179. Tanzania.

*Indalmus crassus* Strohecker, 1959c: 179.

*hova* (Arrow), 1920a: 22. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Madagascar.

*Indalmus hova* Arrow, 1920a: 22.

*Indalmus bivittatus* Fairmaire, 1897: 203.

*Indalmus vittiger* Strohecker, 1954: 144.

*lugubris* (Strohecker), 1959c: 179. Togo.

*Indalmus lugubris* Strohecker, 1959c: 179.

*major* (Strohecker), 1954: 145. D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus major* Strohecker, 1954: 145.

*nigrescens* (Strohecker), 1959c: 180. Cameroon, D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus nigrescens* Strohecker, 1959c: 180.

*nigrofusca* (Gorham), 1900: 93. Congo, South Africa, Zimbabwe.

*Ancylopus nigrofuscus* Gorham, 1900: 93.

*Indalmus nigrofuscus*: Strohecker, 1954: 144.

*obscura* (Strohecker), 1954: 144. Congo, D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus obscurus* Strohecker, 1954: 144.

*percheroni* (Strohecker), 1954: 145. D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus percheroni* Strohecker, 1954: 145

*pici* (Villiers), 1954a: 520. D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus pici* Villiers, 1954a: 520.

*pusilla* (Strohecker), 1954: 145. D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus pusillus* Strohecker, 1954: 145.

*rufocincta* (Strohecker), 1954: 146. D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus rufocinctus* Strohecker, 1954: 146.

*saegeri* (Strohecker), 1962a: 42. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo.

*Indalmus saegeri* Strohecker, 1962: 42a.

*unicolor* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 194. South Africa.

*Ancylopus unicolor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 194.

*Ancylopus fuscipennis* Gahan, 1892: 210.

*voltana* Strohecker, 1974b: 538. Burkina Faso.

### ***Chetryrus* Villiers, 1953b**

*Chetryrus* Villiers, 1953b: 1465.

Type species: *Trycherus raffrayi* Gorham, 1885.

*diversifasciatus* (Pic), 1936b: 11. Congo, D.R. Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana.

*Trypherus diversifasciatus* Pic, 1936b: 11.

*Trycherus lateralis* Pic, 1921: 1.

*Chetryrus diversifasciatus* Strohecker, 1962b: 73.

*Trycherus rufocinctus* Pic, 1930b: 6.

*Trycherus rufocinctus* var. *reductus* Pic, 1930b: 9.

*Trycherus bifasciatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1480.

*Trycherus laticlavatus* Strohecker, 1954: 149.

*L-notatus* Strohecker, 1959c: 178. Tanzania.

*longus* Strohecker, 1968a: 253. Cote d'Ivoire.

*notaticollis* (Pic), 1930b: 7. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.

*Trycherus notaticollis* Pic, 1930b: 7.

*raffrayi* (Gorham), 1885: 520. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.

*Trycherus raffrayi* Gorham, 1885: 520.

*stigmaticus* Strohecker, 1955a: 174. Congo, Rwanda.

*tricolor* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 224. Equatorial Guinea, Guinea, Nigeria.

*Trycherus tricolor* Gerstaecker, 1857: 224.

*wittei* (Strohecker), 1952: 8. D.R. Congo.

*Trycherus wittei* Strohecker, 1952: 8.

### ***Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836**

*Corynomalus* Chevrolat, 1836: 439.

Type species: *Corynomalus tarsatus* Erichson, 1847.

*Amphix* Laporte, 1840: 522.

*apicalis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil.

*archetypus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 276. Costa Rica.

*Amphix archetypus* Strohecker, 1957a: 276.

*auratus auratus* Bates, 1861: 166. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*Corynomalus auratus* Bates, 1861: 166.

*auratus violaceus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 32. Bolivia, Peru.

*Amphix auratus violaceus* Strohecker, 1980c: 32.

*aurichalceus aurichalceus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.

*Corynomalus robustus* Bates, 1861: 164.

*aurichalceus punctatus* Csiki, 1902c: 583. Peru.

*Corynomalus punctatus* Csiki, 1902c: 583.

*aurichalceus speciosus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador,

Guyana, Peru.

*Corynomalus speciosus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236.

*auronitens* Gorham, 1887–99: 116. Costa Rica, Nicaragua.

*Amphix auronitens*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*bahiensis* Csiki, 1902c: 585. Brasil.

*Amphix bahiensis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*batesi* (Strohecker), 1980c: 27. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

*Amphix batesi* Strohecker, 1980c: 27.

*chrysodetus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 27. Brasil.

*Amphix chrysodetus* Strohecker, 1980c: 27.

*circumcinctus* Bates, 1861: 163. Brasil, French Guiana, Venezuela.

*Amphix circumcinctus*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*Amphix klagesi* Strohecker, 1957a: 277.

*clavatus* Csiki, 1902c: 586. Bolivia, Peru.

*Corynomalus peruvianus* Csiki, 1902c: 585.

*Amphix peruviana*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*Amphix clavatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 86.

*colon* Gorham, 1874a: 440. French Guiana.

*Amphix colon cayennensis* Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*coriaceous* Gorham, 1874a: 441. Brasil, French Guiana, Guyana.

*Amphix coriacea*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*csikii csikii* (Strohecker), 1945: 3. Peru.

*Amphix csikii csikii* Strohecker, 1945: 3.

*csikii rufipes* (Strohecker), 1980c: 27. Ecuador.

*Amphix csikii rufipes* Strohecker, 1980c: 27.

*dentatus* (Fabricius), 1801: 7. Belize, Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

*Erotylus dentatus* Fabricius, 1801: 7.

*Amphix dentatus* var. *multimaculatus* Pic, 1931: 7.

*discoideus* (Fabricius), 1801: 10. Argentina, Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru.

*Aegithus discoideus* Fabricius, 1801: 10.

*Amphix aeneipennis* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 263.

*Amphix prolongatus* Pic, 1931: 8.

*Corynomalus aeneipennis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*Amphix discoideus* ty. *politus* Strohecker, 1957a: 276.

*diversipes diversipes* (Pic), 1931: 7. Brasil.

*Amphix diversipes diversipes* Pic, 1931: 7.

*diversipes pallipes* (Strohecker), 1980c: 34. Ecuador.

*Amphix diversipes pallipes* Strohecker, 1980c: 34.

*elegans* Csiki, 1902c: 582. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.

*erotyloides* (Strohecker), 1980c: 26. Colombia, Panama.

*Amphix erotyloides* Strohecker, 1980c: 26.

*felix* Gorham, 1875a: 14. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

- femoralis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 235. Colombia, Panama.  
*Amphix femoralis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- gerstaeckeri* Bates, 1861: 166. Brasil.
- grandjeani* (Pic), 1931: 8. Venezuela.  
*Amphix grandjeani* Pic, 1931: 8.
- humeralis* Bates, 1861: 165. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.  
*inhumeralis inhumeralis* (Pic), 1931: 8. Brasil.  
*Amphix inhumeralis* Pic, 1931: 8.
- inhumeralis reductus* (Pic), 1931: 8. Peru.  
*Amphix punctatus reductus* Pic, 1931: 8.
- laetus* Bates, 1861: 165. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.
- laevigatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236. Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama.  
*Corynomalus castaneicolor* Gorham, 1887–99: 117.
- lividus* Bates, 1861: 167. Brasil, Paraguay.
- malkini* (Strohecker), 1980c: 31. Ecuador.  
*Amphix malkini* Strohecker, 1980c: 31.
- marcapatae* Csiki, 1902c: 583. Peru.  
*Amphix marcapatae*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- marginatus* (Fabricius), 1798: 101. Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Guyana.  
*Erotylus marginatus* Fabricius, 1798: 101.  
*Eumorphus limbatus* Olivier, 1808: 1066.  
*Amphix binotatus* Laporte, 1840: 522.  
*Corynomalus ferrugineus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 236.  
*Amphix semiopacus* Pic, 1931: 6.  
*Amphix marginata*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.  
*Amphix marginata* var. *binotata*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.  
*Amphix marginata* var. *ferruginea*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- maximus* Bates, 1861: 161. Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, French Guiana, Peru.  
*Corynomalus rugosus* Bates, 1861: 162.  
*Amphix foveolatus* Pic, 1931: 6.  
*Amphix obscurus* Pic, 1931: 7.  
*Amphix maxima*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- mimus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 29. Peru.  
*Amphix mimus* Strohecker, 1980c: 29.
- nigripennis* Bates, 1861: 169. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.  
*Corynomalus angulicollis* Bates, 1861: 168.  
*Amphix marginata* var. *angulicollis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.  
*Amphix nigripennis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.
- nitidus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 22. Peru.  
*Amphix nitidus* Strohecker, 1980c: 22.
- obsti* Csiki, 1902c: 584. Ecuador, Peru.
- paroecus* Csiki, 1902c: 586. Peru.
- perforatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 238. Belize, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua,



Panama, Peru, Venezuela.

*Corynomalus dentatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 117.

*Corynomalus dentatus* ab. *mirus* Csiki, 1902c: 592.

*Amphix perforatus*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*quadrimaculatus* Erichson, 1848: 579. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Peru.

*Corynomalus quadriplagiatus* Bates, 1861: 167.

*Amphix quadrimaculata*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*Amphix quadriplagiata*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*reticulatus* (Csiki), 1902c: 591. Colombia, Panama.

*Corynomalus cinctus* ab. *reticulatus* Csiki, 1902c: 591.

*ruficornis cruciatus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 29. Peru.

*Amphix ruficornis cruciatus* Strohecker, 1980c: 29.

*ruficornis ruficornis* (Strohecker), 1959c: 177. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

*Amphix ruficornis ruficornis* Strohecker, 1959c: 177.

*rufipennis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 235. Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Nicaragua, Panama.

*Amphix rufipennis*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*separandus* Kirsch, 1865: 103. Colombia, Peru.

*Corynomalus maculicollis* Gorham, 1875a: 14.

*Amphix separanda*: Blackwelder, 1945: 437.

*singularis* (Pic), 1931: 6. Colombia, Ecuador.

*Amphix singularis* Pic, 1931: 6.

*sinuatipes perpulcher* (Strohecker), 1980c: 32. Boliva, Brasil, Peru.

*Amphix sinuatipes perpulcher* Strohecker, 1980c: 32.

*sinuatipes sinuatipes* (Strohecker), 1945: 2. Colombia.

*Amphix sinuatipes* Strohecker, 1945: 2.

*splendidus* (Strohecker), 1980c: 17. Brasil.

*Amphix splendidus* Strohecker, 1980c: 17.

*subcordatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 237. Brasil, Paraguay.

*Amphyx viridipennis* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 264.

*tarsatus* Erichson, 1847: 181. Bolivia, Peru.

*Corynomalus taedifer* Gorham, 1875c: 181.

*vestitus vestitus* (Voet), 1798: 105. Brasil, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

*Chrysomela vestita* Voet, 1798: 105.

*Corynomalus interruptus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 237.

*Amphix dejeani* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 264.

*vestitus cinctus* (Fabricius), 1801: 10. Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Guatemala, Panama, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.

*Aegithus cinctus* Fabricius, 1801: 10.

*Eumorphus cruciger* Latreille, 1811: 355.

*Corynomalus saturatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 117.

*Amphix boliviensis* Pic, 1931: 8.

*Amphix vestitus cinctus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 89.

*vexillarius* Gorham, 1875a: 13. Ecuador, Peru.

### ***Cymbachus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

*Cymbachus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 233.

Type species: *Cymbachus pulchellus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*elegans* Arrow, 1920b: 329. Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

*formosus* Gorham, 1897: 460. Myanmar.

*koreanus* Chûjô, Chûjô & Lee, 1993: 95. South Korea.

*pulchellus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 234. Java.

*spilotus* Arrow, 1925: 281. India.

### ***Cymones* Gorham, 1886**

*Cymones* Gorham, 1886: 157.

Type species: *Cymones cowani* Gorham, 1886.

*atroclavatus* (Fairmaire), 1883: 365. Madagascar.

*Dioedes atroclavatus* Fairmaire, 1883: 365.

*Encymon armipes* Fairmaire, 1899: 469.

*Cymones cowani* Gorham, 1886: 158.

*Cymones atripennis* Pic, 1925: 1.

*extensus* Strohecker, 1959b: 77. Madagascar.

*haplosceloides* Strohecker, 1953b: 192. Madagascar.

*helopioides* Gorham, 1886: 158. Madagascar.

*humerosus* Strohecker, 1953b: 190. Madagascar.

*perrieri* (Fairmaire), 1902: 327. Madagascar.

*Haploscelis perrieri* Fairmaire, 1902: 327.

*rufus* (Fairmaire), 1905: 116. Madagascar.

*Encymon rufus* Fairmaire, 1905: 116.

*Cymones bicoloripes* Pic, 1953: 274.

*scutatus* (Fairmaire), 1902: 325. Madagascar.

*Encymon scutatus* Fairmaire, 1902: 325.

*tenuipes* Strohecker, 1953b: 189. Madagascar.

### ***Dapsa* Latreille, 1829**

*Dapsa* Latreille, 1829: 159.

Type species: *Endomychus denticollis* Germar & Kaulfuss, 1816.

*Phylira* Mulsant, 1846: 23.

Type species: *Dapsa trimaculata* Motschulsky, 1835.

*adami* Tomaszewska, 1997b: 218. India, Nepal.

*barbara* Lucas, 1849: 552. Algeria.

*Dapsa subpunctata* Marseul, 1868b: 107.

*bertiana* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 109. Algeria.

- birmanica* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 116. Myanmar.
- caucasica* Motschulsky, 1845: 111. Caucasus.
- celata* Arrow, 1925: 337. India, Nepal.
- curta* Franz, 1996: 131. Canary Islands.
- curvipes* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 104. Algeria.
- denticollis* (Germar & Kaulfuss), 1816: 8. Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine.
- Endomychus denticollis* Germar & Kaulfuss, 1816: 8.
- Dapsa denticollis* var. *nigricollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 198.
- Dapsa denticollis* var. *unimaculata* Trella, 1930: 36.
- Dapsa denticollis* var. *binotata* Trella, 1923: 115.
- Dapsa rufa* Porta, 1929: 241.
- edentata* Wollaston, 1864: 432. Canary Islands.
- erythraea* Pic, 1953b: 96. Eritrea.
- Dapsa (Phylira) erythraea* Pic, 1953b: 96.
- fodori* (Csiki), 1907: 578. Hungary, Slovakia.
- Phylira fodori* Csiki, 1907: 578.
- gemina* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 108. Algeria.
- graeca* Pic, 1902b: 71. Greece.
- grancanariensis* Palm, 1974: 32. Canary Islands.
- hierrensis* Franz, 1996: 130. Canary Islands.
- horvathi* (Csiki), 1901b: 106. Kazakhstan, Russia (SIB).
- Phylira horvathi* Csiki, 1901b: 106.
- Dapsa roddiana* Semenov, 1904: 289.
- indica* Tomaszewska, 1997b: 218. India.
- inornata* Gorham, 1873a: 43. Lebanon, Palestine, Syria.
- Dapsa syriaca* Pic, 1902b: 71.
- kabylica* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 105. Algeria.
- lederi* Reitter, 1880a: 97. Caucasus, Georgia.
- limbata* Motschulsky, 1835: 323. Armenia, Caucasus, Georgia, Turkey.
- Dapsa nigripennis* Reitter, 1879: 89.
- mizoramica* Tomaszewska & Pal, 2003: 54. India.
- motschulskyi* Nikitsky & Semenov, 2001: 61. Mongolia, Russia (FET).
- nikolajevi* Nikitsky & Semenov, 2001: 65. Uzbekistan.
- obscurissima* Pic, 1902a: 10. Algeria, Italy, Tunisia.
- Dapsa tyrrhena* Audisio, De Biase & Zampetti, 1983: 87.
- opuntiae* Reitter, 1884b: 117. Albania, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Serbia & Montenegro.
- Dapsa opuntiae* var. *sahlbergi* Reitter, 1900: 219.
- Dapsa intermedia* Sahlberg, 1913: 13.
- oxiana* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1964: 167. Tajikistan.
- palaestinensis* Audisio & De Biase, 1996: 82. Israel.
- pallescens* Marseul, 1868a: 109. Algeria, Morocco.
- palmaensis* Franz, 1978: 91. Canary Islands.
- pardoi* Peyerimhoff, 1949: 274. Morocco.

*sculpturata* Gorham, 1896: 299. Myanmar.

*sellata* Marseul, 1868a: 108. Algeria.

*spinicollis* Fairmaire, 1868: 501. Algeria, Morocco, Spain.

*Dapsa acuticollis* Reitter, 1882: 231.

*trimaculata* Motschulsky, 1835: 322. Azerbaijan, Albania, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, France, Georgia, Greece, Italy, Macedonia, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovenia, Spain, Russia (SET), Turkey, Ukraine.

*Ancylopus testacea* Costa, 1882: 36.

*trogositoides* Gorham, 1896: 300. India, Myanmar.

*ussuriensis* Nikitsky, Semenov & Audisio, 2001: 67. Russia (FET).

### ***Daulis* Erichson, 1842**

*Daulis* Erichson, 1842: 241.

Type species: *Daulis cimicoides* Erichson, 1842.

*cimicoides* Erichson, 1842: 242. Tasmania.

*monteithi* Tomaszewska, 2004a: 555. Australia (NSW, QLD).

### ***Daulotypus* Lea, 1922**

*Daulotypus* Lea, 1922: 301.

Type species: *Daulotypus picticornis* Lea, 1922.

*gibbosipennis* Wilson, 1926: 39. Australia.

*minor* Lea, 1925: 429. Australia (NSW).

*picticornis* Lea, 1922: 301. Australia.

*umbratilis* Oke, 1932: 161. Australia.

### ***Dryadites* Frivaldszky, 1883**

*Dryadites* Frivaldszky, 1883: 128.

Type species: *Dryadites borneensis* Frivaldszky, 1883.

*borneensis* Frivaldszky, 1883: 130. Borneo, Sumatra.

*Mycetina erubescens* Gorham, 1901: 204.

*concolor* (Arrow), 1937: 109. Borneo.

*Brachytrycherus concolor* Arrow, 1937: 109.

*grandis* (Pic), 1930c: 10. Java.

*Mycetina grandis* Pic, 1930c: 10.

*latipennis* Arrow, 1920a: 24. Borneo.

*purpureus* Arrow, 1920a: 25. Borneo.

*rudepunctatus* (Gorham), 1897: 457. India, Myanmar.

*Amphisternus rudepunctatus* Gorham, 1897: 457.

*Brachytrycherus rudepunctatus*: Arrow, 1925: 293.

*violaceus* Tomaszewska, 2003d: 466. Borneo.

*vitalisi* Arrow, 1920b: 330. Laos.

***Encymon Gerstaecker, 1857****Encymon Gerstaecker*, 1857: 232.Type species: *Encymon violaceus* Gerstaecker, 1857.*Cranterophorus* Blackburn, 1895: 232.Type species: *Mycella clavicornis* Blackburn, 1890  
(=*Eumorphus immaculatus* Montruzier, 1855).*ater* Pic, 1927b: 1. Laos, Vietnam.*bipustulatus* Gorham, 1873a: 38. Indonesia, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra.*Encymon bipustulatus* var. *nigripes* Csiki, 1902a: 30.*Encymon erimae* Csiki, 1900a: 123.*buruanus* Arrow, 1926b: 125. Indonesia.*cinctipes* Gorham, 1897: 459. India, Laos, Myanmar.*cyanipennis* Chûjô, 1938: 396. Philippines (LZN, MDO), Taiwan.*Encymon valgus* Strohecker, 1951a: 161.*eumera* Strohecker, 1972d: 200. Vietnam.*ferialis ferialis* Gorham, 1875b: 312. Borneo.*ferialis sumatranus* Csiki, 1902a: 35. Java, Sumatra.*gorhami* Csiki, 1901a: 19. Papua–New Guinea.*Encymon immaculatus* Gorham, 1885: 518.*Encymon gorhami femoratus* Csiki, 1902a: 37.*Encymon globosus* Arrow, 1943: 130.*immaculatus* (Montruzier), 1855: 74. Australia (NSW, QLD), Celebes, Indonesia,  
Java, Malaysia, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra.*Eumorphus immaculatus* Montruzier, 1855: 74.*Haplomorphus immaculatus*: Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 25.*Encymon gerstaeckeri* Dohrn, 1863: 135.*Encymon ruficollis* Gemminger & Harold, 1876: 3725.*Encymon angulatus* Gorham, 1873a: 39.*Mycella clavicornis* Blackburn, 1890: 366.*Encymon australasiae* Csiki, 1902a: 34.*Encymon limbatus* Pic, 1931: 5.*Encymon immaculatus rufofemoratus* Csiki, 1902a: 33.*nigricollis* Csiki, 1902a: 37. Papua–New Guinea.*Encymon gorhami nigricollis* Csiki, 1902a: 37.*papuanus* Csiki, 1902a: 34. Papua–New Guinea.*pedanus* Strohecker, 1971b: 37. Myanmar.*regalis atripes* Csiki, 1902a: 29. Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Vietnam.*Engonius bicoloripes* Pic, 1927a: 11.*regalis regalis* Gorham, 1874a: 440. Philippines (MDO).*Engonius regalis* Gorham, 1874a: 440.*Engonius theresae* Pic, 1946b: 6.*resinatus* Gorham, 1873a: 40. Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines,  
Sumatra.*Encymon malaccanus* Pic, 1931: 5.

- Encymon neugebaueri* Mader, 1936b: 63.  
*ruficollis* Gorham, 1885: 519. Indonesia, Papua–New Guinea, Solomon Islands.  
*Encymon intermedius* Arrow, 1943: 132.  
*Encymon latipennis* Arrow, 1943: 131.  
*Encymon maderi* Strohecker, 1953a: 77.  
*schwarzbaueri* Mader, 1936b: 62. Papua–New Guinea, Solomon Islands.  
*scintillans aspilotus* Strohecker, 1971b: 31. Solomon Islands.  
*scintillans scintillans* Strohecker, 1951b: 1. Solomon Islands.  
*Encymon scintillans* Strohecker, 1951b: 1.  
*truncaticollis atriceps* Strohecker, 1958a: 36. Philippines (MDO).  
*truncaticollis truncaticollis* Strohecker, 1951a: 161. Philippines (LZN).  
*Encymon truncaticollis* Strohecker, 1951a: 161.  
*violaceus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 233. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*Encymon violaceus cupreatus* Mader, 1936b: 63.

### ***Eumorphus* Weber, 1801**

- Eumorphus* Weber, 1801: 31.  
 Type species: *Erotylus quadriguttatus* Illiger, 1800.  
*Eumorphoides* Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 12.  
 Type species: *Eumorphus tetraspilotus* Hope, 1832.  
*Enaisimus* Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 16.  
 Type species: *Eumorphus quadrinotatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.  
*Haplomorphus* Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 18.  
 Type species: *Eumorphus bipunctatus* Perty, 1831.  
*Heterandrus* Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 26.  
 Type species: *Eumorphus confusus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c.  
  
*alboguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228. Java.  
*Eumorphus quadrimaculatus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 249.  
*Haplomorphus quadrimaculatus*: Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 18.  
*assamensis assamensis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. China, India.  
*Eumorphus assamensis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229.  
*assamensis subguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Cambodia, , Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Eumorphus subguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229.  
*Eumorphus assamensis sinuatipes* Pic, 1927b: 2.  
*assamensis subsinuatus* Pic, 1927b: 2. Philippines (LZN, MDO),  
*Eumorphus subsinuatus* Pic, 1927b: 2.  
*austerus austerus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 227. Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Eumorphus depressus* Arrow, 1925: 302.  
*austerus indianus* Strohecker, 1968b: 88. China.  
*Eumorphus austerus* Arrow, 1925: 300.  
*bicoloripedoides* (Mader), 1955: 68. China, India, Laos, Vietnam.

- Engonius bicoloripedoides* Mader, 1955: 68.
- bipunctatus bipunctatus* Perty, 1831: 42. Java.  
*Eumorphus bipunctatus* Perty, 1831: 42.  
*Haplomorphus quadrinotatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 18.
- bipunctatus crucifer* Strohecker, 1968b: 104. Borneo.
- bipunctatus mirus* Strohecker, 1968b: 104. Sumatra.
- bulbosus arrowi* Strohecker, 1968b: 103. Celebes, Indonesia.  
*Eumorphus arrowi* Strohecker, 1939: 118.
- bulbosus bulbosus* Schaufuss, 1887: 142. Celebes, Indonesia.  
*Eumorphus bulbosus* Schaufuss, 1887: 142.  
*Engonius celebensis* Pic, 1946b: 6.
- carinatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Java.
- coloratus coloratus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 230. Java.  
*Eumorphus coloratus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 230.  
*Eumorphus quadriverrucosus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 249.  
*Enaisimus quadriverrucosus*: Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 18.
- coloratus vitalisi* Arrow, 1920b: 327. Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.
- columbinus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 227. Java.
- constrictus* Arrow, 1926a: 249. Sumatra.
- costatus* Gorham, 1873a: 34. Borneo, Celebes.
- cryptus* Strohecker, 1968b: 111. Borneo.
- csikii* Strohecker, 1957a: 280. Sumatra.
- cyanescens cyanescens* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Philippines (MDO).  
*Eumorphus cyanescens* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226.
- cyanescens thomsoni* (Guérin-Ménéville), 1858: 16. Philippines (LZN).  
*Enaisimus thomsoni* Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 16.  
*Eumorphus expatriatus* Gorham, 1873a: 35.
- dehaani* Guérin-Ménéville, 1858: 15. Borneo, Java, Sumatra.
- dilatatus* Perty, 1831: 42. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Thailand.  
*Eumorphus dilatatus turritus* Strohecker, 1968b: 84.
- drescheri* Strohecker, 1957c: 69. Java.
- eburatus eburatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Java.  
*Eumorphus eburatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226.  
*Haplomorphus circumcinctus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857c: 247.
- eburatus guerini* Gorham, 1873a: 33. Borneo, Malaysia.  
*Eumorphus guerini* Gorham, 1873a: 33.
- elegans* Strohecker, 1968b: 95. Philippines (MDO).
- eurynotus* Strohecker, 1968b: 95. Philippines (MDO).
- felix* Arrow, 1920a: 17. Borneo.
- fraternus* Arrow, 1920a: 20. Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.
- fryanus festivus* Arrow, 1920a: 19. Borneo.  
*Eumorphus festivus* Arrow, 1920a: 19.
- fryanus fryanus* Gorham, 1875a: 13. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra.  
*Eumorphus fryanus* Gorham, 1875a: 13.

- fryanus quadripustulatus* Frivaldszky, 1883: 20. Borneo.  
*Eumorphus quadripustulatus* Frivaldszky, 1883: 20.
- helaeus* Arrow, 1920a: 20. Malaysia, Sumatra.
- hilaris* Arrow, 1928: 348. Vietnam.
- inflatus* Arrow, 1920b: 328. Laos.
- insignis* Gorham, 1901: 200. Sumatra.
- leptocerus* Strohecker, 1968b: 89. Malaysia.
- longespinosus* Pic, 1930b: 7. Vietnam.
- lucidus* Gorham, 1892: 87. Borneo.
- macrospilotus* Arrow, 1920a: 18. Borneo, Sumatra.
- marginatus* Fabricius, 1801: 12. Borneo, Java, Myanmar, Papua–New Guinea, Philippines (BGO, LZN), Sumatra, Taiwan.
- micans* Strohecker, 1968b: 93. Borneo.
- minor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 103. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*Eumorphus tetraspilotus minor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 103.  
*Eumorphus opacicollis* Arrow, 1925: 301.
- murrayi carinensis* Strohecker, 1968b: 101. Myanmar.
- murrayi murrayi* Gorham, 1874a: 437. India, Myanmar.  
*Eumorphus murrayi* Gorham, 1874a: 437.  
*Eumorphus sanguinipes* Arrow, 1920a: 17.
- ocellatus* Arrow, 1920b: 327. China, Laos, Vietnam.
- oculatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 227. Java.  
*Eumorphus laetus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 246.
- panfilovi* Kryzhangovskij, 1960: 877. China.
- parvus* Strohecker, 1968b: 109. Malaysia.
- politus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Borneo, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*Eumorphus opalinus* Gorham, 1901: 201.
- productus* Arrow, 1920a: 17. Philippines.
- purpureus* Strohecker, 1968b: 89. Philippines (PWN).  
*Eumorphus tetraspilotus* Strohecker, 1943: 381.
- quadriguttatus andamanensis* Gorham, 1875c: 180. India.
- quadriguttatus convexicollis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228. Philippines.  
*Eumorphus convexicollis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228.  
*Eumorphus confusus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 254.  
*Heterandrus confusus*: Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 26.
- quadriguttatus pulchripes* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228. China, India, Japan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Taiwan.  
*Eumorphus pulchripes* Gerstaecker, 1857: 228.  
*Engonius baibaranus* Ohta, 1931: 219.  
*Engonius taitoensis* Ohta, 1931: 219.  
*Eumorphus quadriguttatus formosanus* Pic, 1930b: 8.
- quadriguttatus quadriguttatus* (Illiger), 1800: 124. Borneo, Cambodia, Indonesia, Java, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Papua–New Guinea, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Erotylus quadriguttatus* Illiger, 1800: 124.



**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Eumorphus sumatrae* Weber, 1801: 59.  
*Eumorphus immarginatus* Fabricius, 1801: 11.  
*Pedanus laevis* Gorham, 1874a: 439.  
*quadrinotatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 226. Java.  
*Enaisimus quadrinotatus*: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 16.  
*sanguinipes* (Guérin-Méneville), 1858: 20. India, Laos, Myanmar.  
*Haplomorphus sanguinipes* Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 20.  
*Eumorphus murrayi* Gorham, 1896: 294.  
*simplex erythromerus* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 880. China, India, Myanmar, Thailand.  
*Eumorphus rejectus* Strohecker, 1939: 118.  
*simplex simplex* Arrow, 1920b: 324. China, Laos.  
*Eumorphus simplex* Arrow, 1920b: 324.  
*staudingeri* Mader, 1936b: 61. Philippines (MDO).  
*sybarita consobrinus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Java, Sumatra.  
*Eumorphus consobrinus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229.  
*Haplomorphus quadrimaculatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 250.  
*Haplomorphus spencei* Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 20.  
*sybarita sybarita* Gerstaecker, 1857: 229. Borneo, China, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra.  
*Eumorphus popovi* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 876.  
*tetraspilotos* Hope, 1832: 786. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines (PWN), Sumatra, Thailand.  
*Eumorphoides tetraspilotos*: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 12.  
*thomsoni* (Guérin-Méneville), 1858: 16. Philippines (LZN).  
*Enaisimus thomsoni* Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 16.  
*Eumorphus expatriatus* Gorham, 1873a: 35.  
*Eumorphus cyanescens* (in part) Csiki, 1910: 21.  
*trabeatus* Arrow, 1925: 303. Myanmar.  
*tumescens* Gorham, 1892: 86. Borneo.  
*turritus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 225. Borneo, Singapore.  
*wegneri* Strohecker, 1956b: 245. Celebes.  
*westwoodi cruciatus* Arrow, 1926a: 249. Borneo, Sumatra.  
*westwoodi westwoodi* (Guérin-Méneville), 1858: 19. Borneo, India, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra.  
*Haplomorphus westwoodi* Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 19.  
*Engonius brevipennis* Pic, 1946b: 7.

**Gerstaeckerus Tomaszewska, 2005**

*Gerstaeckerus* Tomaszewska, 2005: 42. Replacement name.

*Engonius* Gerstaecker, 1857: 220.

Type species: *Engonius sexguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*brookei* (Gorham), 1885: 521. Borneo.

*Engonius brookei* Gorham, 1885: 521.

*chensiciens* (Kryzhanovskij), 1960: 874. China.

- Engonius chensicieni* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 874.  
*dalatensis* (Pic), 1928c: 6. India, Vietnam.  
*Engonius dalatensis* Pic, 1928c: 6.
- gibbosus* (Gorham), 1885: 517. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*Amphisternus gibbosus* Gorham, 1885: 517.  
*Engonius gibbosus*: Strohecker, 1971a: 21.  
*Engonius tetrasphaera* Arrow, 1920a: 15.
- gratus* (Gorham), 1891: 399. Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Engonius gratus* Gorham, 1891: 399.  
*Engonius effractus* Achard, 1922: 28.
- herklotsii* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 259. Java.  
*Eumorphus herklotsii* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 259.  
*Engonius herklotsii*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 78.
- humeralis* (Arrow), 1928: 345. India, Vietnam.  
*Engonius humeralis* Arrow, 1928: 345.
- junctus* (Pic), 1930b: 8. Singapore.  
*Engonius junctus* Pic, 1930b: 8.
- kamengenensis* (Vazirani & Saha), 1972: 77. India.  
*Engonius kamengenensis* Vazirani & Saha, 1972: 77.
- klugii* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*Engonius klugii* Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.
- latenotatus* (Pic), 1940b: 11. Vietnam.  
*Engonius latenotatus* Pic, 1940b: 11.
- luteofasciatus* (Pic), 1940b: 11. Vietnam.  
*Engonius luteofasciatus* Pic, 1940b: 11.
- obliquus* (Strohecker), 1957a: 279. Sumatra.  
*Engonius obliquus* Strohecker, 1957a: 279.
- perspicillaris* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Java, Papua–New Guinea.  
*Engonius perspicillaris* Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.  
*Rhachidophorus chevrolati* Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 62.  
*Engonius semilunatus* Pic, 1946b: 6.
- rubropictus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Sumatra.  
*Engonius rubropictus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.  
*Engonius rubropictus subannularis* Pic, 1930b: 8.
- sanguinolentus* (Gorham), 1875b: 311. Philippines (MDO).  
*Amphisternus sanguinolentus* Gorham, 1875b: 311.  
*Engonius sanguinolentus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 101.  
*Amphisternus sexplagiatus* Heller, 1923: 6.
- sexguttatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. Borneo, Malaysia.  
*Engonius sexguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.  
*Heterandrus mniszehi* Guérin–Méneville, 1858: 28.
- sikkimensis* (Strohecker), 1971a: 18. India.

*Engonius sikkimensis* Strohecker, 1971a: 18.

*similis humeralis* (Arrow), 1928: 345. Vietnam.

*Engonius humeralis* Arrow, 1928: 345.

*similis similis* (Arrow), 1920b: 322. Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.

*Engonius similis* Arrow, 1920b: 322.

*tresignatus* (Pic), 1946b: 6. Borneo, Singapore, Thailand.

*Engonius tresignatus* Pic, 1946b: 6.

*Engonius spurius* Strohecker, 1971a: 18.

### ***Haploscelis* Blanchard, 1845**

*Haploscelis* Blanchard, 1845: 312.

Type species: *Eumorphus atratus* Klug, 1833.

*Dioedes* Gerstaecker, 1857: 231.

Type species: *Dioedes columbinus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Hybopterus* Fairmaire, 1883: 365.

Type species: *Hybopterus plagiicollis* Fairmaire, 1883.

*abdominalis* Waterhouse, 1877: 13. Madagascar.

*angulatus* Strohecker, 1953b: 195. Madagascar.

*atratus* (Klug), 1833: 126. Madagascar.

*Eumorphus atratus* Klug, 1833: 126.

*Dioedes costipennis* Fairmaire, 1884: 242.

*Haploscelis madecassus* Csiki, 1900c: 401. Madagascar.

*Haploscelis nitidus* Csiki, 1900c: 400. Madagascar.

*attenuatus* Strohecker, 1953b: 196. Madagascar.

*coerulescens* Fairmaire, 1902: 326. Madagascar.

*Haploscelis descarpentriasi* Strohecker, 1953b: 194.

*columbinus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 232. Madagascar.

*Dioedes columbinus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 232.

*Haploscelis metallescens* Fairmaire, 1902: 325.

*Haploscelis purpureotinctus* Pic, 1925: 2.

*Haploscelis viridescens* Pic, 1925: 1. Madagascar.

*compactus* Fairmaire, 1898: 259. Madagascar.

*consobrinus* Strohecker, 1972b: 126. Madagascar.

*convexus* Strohecker, 1953b: 196. Madagascar.

*curtulus* Fairmaire, 1898: 259. Madagascar.

*Haploscelis cyanipennis* Fairmaire, 1902: 326.

*Haploscelis nossibeanus* Csiki, 1900c: 400.

*deflorator* Strohecker, 1955c: 158. Madagascar.

*dejectus* Strohecker, 1972b: 126. Madagascar.

*delkeskampii* Strohecker, 1959b: 78. Madagascar.

*elegans* Strohecker, 1972b: 126. Madagascar.

*fairmairei* Strohecker, 1953b: 198. Madagascar.

*gibbosus* Strohecker, 1959b: 79. Madagascar.

*klugi* Strohecker, 1955c: 157. Madagascar.

- obesus* Strohecker, 1955c: 157. Madagascar.  
*oblongulus* (Fairmaire), 1883: 365. Madagascar.  
*Dioedes oblongulus* Fairmaire, 1883: 365.  
*pauliani* Strohecker, 1953b: 200. Madagascar.  
*pici* Strohecker, 1955c: 155. Madagascar.  
*plagiicollis* (Fairmaire), 1883: 365. Madagascar.  
*Hybopterus plagiicollis* Fairmaire, 1883: 365.  
*Cymones sharpi* Gorham, 1886: 157.  
*Hybopterus sharpi*: Csiki, 1910: 31.  
*quadricollis* Fairmaire, 1898: 259. Madagascar.  
*sulciclavus* Strohecker, 1959b: 78. Madagascar.  
*vadoni* Strohecker, 1955c: 157. Madagascar.  
*ventralis* Strohecker, 1972b: 128. Madagascar.

***Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836**

- Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836: 440.  
 Type species: *Lycoperdina rubricollis* Germar, 1844.  
*Hylaia* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 273. Homonym.  
*Ceramis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 220. Unnecessary replacement name.  
*Hyleia* Klebs, 1910: 239. Misspelling.

- cardiophora* Wurst, 1997: 108. Azerbaijan.  
*dalmatina* Kaufmann, 1883: 10. Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia,  
 Serbia & Montenegro.  
*dryadella* Wurst, 1997: 98. Greece.  
*elongata* Apfelbeck, 1912: 657. Albania, Serbia & Montenegro.  
*Hylaia elongata albanica* Apfelbeck, 1912: 657.  
*podagrica* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 274. Georgia, Iran, Turkey.  
*reissi* Csiki, 1911: 74. Bulgaria.  
*Hylaia rambouski* Obenberger, 1917: 29.  
*Hylaia rambouseki* var. *peristorica* Roubal, 1932: 177.  
*rubricollis* (Germar), 1844: pl. 18. Croatia, Moldavia, Romania.  
*Lycoperdina rubricollis* Germar, 1844: pl. 18.  
*Ceramis rubricollis*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 222.

***Indalmus* Gerstaecker, 1858**

- Indalmus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 185.  
 Type species: *Eumorphus kirbyanus* Latreille, 1807.  
*Mycella* Chapuis, 1876: 104.  
 Type species: *Mycella lineella* Chapuis, 1876.

- angusticollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 187. Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Indalmus latus* Arrow, 1925: 325.  
*bivittatus* (Percheron), 1837: 2. Madagascar, Senegal.  
*Endomychus bivittatus* Percheron, 1837: 2.

**TERMS OF USE**

**This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.**

- Ancylopus bivittatus*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 193.  
*Ancylopus unicolor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 194.  
*Ancylopus fuscipennis* Gahan, 1892: 210.  
*Ancylopus nigrofuscus* Gorham, 1900: 93.  
*Ancylopus lineatus* Pic, 1921: 1.
- brevis* Strohecker, 1959c: 180. Borneo, Indonesia.  
*clavipes* Arrow, 1920a: 22. India.  
*coomani coomani* (Pic), 1925: 3. Vietnam.  
*Engonius coomani* Pic, 1925: 3.  
*coomani sinensis* Strohecker, 1979f: 289. China.  
*decipiens* Strohecker, 1957a: 274. Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Togo.  
*distinctus* Arrow, 1923: 485. China, India, Myanmar.  
*ephippiatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 410. Congo, Mozambique, South Africa, Zimbabwe.  
*formosanus* (Csiki), 1937: 7. Taiwan.  
*Phaeomychus formosanus* Csiki, 1937: 7.  
*Indalmus formosanus*: Strohecker, 1945: 1.  
*Mycetina formosana*: Strohecker, 1953a: 94.  
*grandis* (Pic), 1921: 1. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Uganda.  
*Ancylopus grandis* Pic, 1921: 1.  
*grandjeani* (Pic), 1930c: 8. Indonesia, Java.  
*Engonius grandjeani* Pic, 1930c: 8.  
*graphicus* (Gorham), 1873a: 41. Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Gambia.  
*Ancylopus graphicus* Gorham, 1873a: 41.  
*Indalmus perfidus* Strohecker, 1957a: 275.  
*Indalmus strigatus* Strohecker, 1954: 146.  
*hanchunglinensis* Li, 1992: 134. China.  
*hirsutus* Strohecker, 1944: 139. Celebes, Java.  
*ignotus* Strohecker, 1975a: 126. D.R. Congo.  
*indicus* (Gorham), 1875b: 312. India.  
*Ancylopus indicus* Gorham, 1875b: 312.  
*inermipes* Strohecker, 1958a: 37. Philippines (MDO).  
*ingratus* Strohecker, 1952: 6. Congo, D.R. Congo, Mozambique, Zimbabwe.  
*insularum* Gorham, 1873a: 40. Indonesia.  
*kamengensis* (Vazirani & Saha), 1972: 77. India.  
*Engonius kamengensis* Vazirani & Saha, 1972: 77.  
*kirbyanus* (Latreille), 1807: 72. Cambodia, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Eumorphus kirbyanus* Latreille, 1807: 72.  
*Ancylopus atricornis* Pic, 1921: 2.  
*Indalmus latefasciatus* Pic, 1929: 15.  
*Ancylopus nigrothoracica* Pal, 2003: 113.  
*lachrymosus* Arrow, 1925: 327. Sri Lanka.  
*lineellus* (Chapuis), 1876: 105. Australia (QLD), Papua–New Guinea.  
*Mycella lineela* Chapuis, 1876: 105.

- liuchungloi* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 871. China, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.  
*luzonicus* Gorham, 1897: 462. Philippines (LZN).  
*malayanus malayanus* Arrow, 1926a: 249. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.  
*Indalmus malayanus* Arrow, 1926a: 249.  
*malayanus vulcanus* Strohecker, 1979f: 287. Java.  
*Indalmus vulcanus* Strohecker, 1979f: 287.  
*nanus* (Arrow), 1920b: 326. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.  
*Eumorphus nanus* Arrow, 1920b: 326.  
*Engonius minutus* Pic, 1927a: 11.  
*oblongulus* Fairmaire, 1894a: 678. Cameroon, Congo, Tanzania.  
*Indalmus gorhami* Strohecker, 1939: 119.  
*pubescens* (Arrow), 1925: 311. Cambodia, China, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.  
*Engonius pubescens* Arrow, 1925: 311.  
*quadripunctatus* (Ohta), 1931: 222. Japan, Taiwan.  
*Encymon ruficephalus quadripunctatus* Ohta, 1931: 222.  
*undulatus* (Pic), 1930c: 8. Indonesia, Java.  
*Engonius undulatus* Pic, 1930c: 8.  
*Indalmus stellatus* Strohecker, 1957c: 69.  
*unicolor* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 194. Burundi, Congo, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.  
*Ancyclopus unicolor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 194.  
*Ancyclopus fuscipennis* Gahan, 1892: 210.

***Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807**

*Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807: 73.

Type species: *Galleruca bovistae* Fabricius, 1792.

*Gorgia* Mulsant, 1846: 20.

Type species: *Silpha succincta* Linnaeus, 1767.

*Lycoperdinodes* Arrow, 1923: 485. Replacement name.

*Lycoperdinella* Arrow, 1920a: 23. Homonym.

Type species: *Lycoperdinella morosa* Arrow, 1920a.

*Falsoylaia* Pic, 1945: 10.

Type species: *Falsoylaia obscuresuturalis* Pic, 1945.

*angusta* Arrow, 1948: 48. South Africa.

*apicata* Fairmaire, 1898: 436. Madagascar.

*banatica* Ganglbauer, 1899b: 935. Romania.

*bovistae* (Fabricius), 1792: 20. Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland.

*Galleruca bovistae* Fabricius, 1792: 20.

*Endomychus bovistae*: Fabricius, 1801: 505.

*Lycoperdina immaculata* Latreille, 1807: 73.

*Lycoperdina bovistae* var. *rufescens* Pic, 1943: 9.

*Lycoperdina bovistae* var. *leprieuri* Pic, 1943: 9.

- canariensis* Gillerfors, 1991: 24. Canary Islands.
- castaneipennis* Gorham, 1874c: 151. Japan.
- clavata* Arrow, 1948: 47. D.R. Congo, Uganda.
- crassicornis* Reitter, 1880a: 97. Romania.
- dux* Gorham, 1873b: 205. Japan, Taiwan.
- ferruginea* LeConte, 1824: 172. Canada (BC, NS, ON), United States (AR, CT, DC, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, NJ, NM, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, WI, VA).
- Eumorphus angulatus* Say, 1825: 303.
- Lycoperdina glabrata* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 271.
- gomeræ* Franz, 1978: 87. Canary Islands.
- horrida* Strohecker, 1957a: 276. Kenya, Uganda.
- humeralis* Wollaston, 1864: 432. Canary Islands.
- kivuensis* Strohecker, 1957b: 148. D.R. Congo.
- koltzei* Reitter, 1887a: 508. Mongolia, North Korea, Russia (SIB), South Korea.
- mandarinea* Gerstaecker, 1858: 212. Cambodia, China, Japan, Laos, Mongolia, Russia (FET), Taiwan, Vietnam.
- maritima* Reitter, 1884a: 61. France (Maritime Alps), Italy.
- morosa* (Arrow), 1920a: 23. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Madagascar, Zimbabwe.
- Lycoperdinella morosa* Arrow, 1920a: 23.
- Lycoperdinodes morosa*: Arrow, 1923: 485.
- Falsoylaia obscuresuturalis* Pic, 1945: 11.
- mus* Arrow, 1948: 48. South Africa.
- pallida* Gebler, 1841: 623. Russia (SIB).
- penicillata* Marseul, 1868a: 96. Algeria, Morocco, Spain.
- perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898: 436. Madagascar.
- pulvinata* Reitter, 1884a: 59. Croatia, Greece, Macedonia, Serbia & Montenegro.
- Lycoperdina pulvinata* var. *obliqua* Reitter, 1884a: 59.
- rifensis* Franz, 1978: 88. Canary Islands, Morocco.
- sanchezi* Oromi & Garcia, 1987: 87. Canary Islands.
- sericea* Gerstaecker, 1858: 411. South Africa.
- succincta* (Linnaeus), 1767: 573. Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (SIB), Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
- Silpha succincta* Linnaeus, 1767: 573.
- Galleruca quadripustulata* Fabricius, 1792: 33.
- Lycoperdina* (*Golgia*) *succincta*: Mulsant, 1846: 17.
- Lycoperdina succincta* ab. *disca* Gerstaecker, 1858: 213.
- Endomychus succincta* ab. *fasciata* Fabricius, 1801: 505.
- Lycoperdina succincta* ab. *humeralis* Schilsky, 1888: 184.
- Lycoperdina succincta* ab. *jakolevi* Semenov, 1904: 290.
- validicornis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 217. France, Italy.
- Lycoperdina validicornis* var. *subpubescens* Reitter, 1884a: 60.

***Malindus Villiers, 1953a****Malindus* Villiers, 1953a: 181.Type species: *Malindus excavatus* Villiers, 1953a.*excavatus* Villiers, 1953a: 182. Cameroon.***Microtrycherus Pic, 1937a****Microtrycherus* Pic, 1937a: 488.Type species: *Microtrycherus luteosignatus* Pic, 1937a.*luteosignatus* Pic, 1937a: 488. Angola.*Trycherus luteosignatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 98.*rugicollis* (Strohecker), 1953d: 93. D.R. Congo.*Trycherus rugicollis* Strohecker, 1953d: 93.*seydeli* Strohecker, 1962b: 71.*vittatus* (Strohecker), 1944: 139. Nigeria.*Trycherus vittatus* Strohecker, 1944: 139.*Trycherus maculatus* Strohecker, 1939: 120.***Mycetina Mulsant, 1846****Mycetina* Mulsant, 1846: 15.Type species: *Chrysomela cruciata* Schaller, 1783.*Phaeomychus* Gorham, 1887: 649.Type species: *Endomychus rufipennis* Motschulsky, 1861.*Mycetinina* Pic, 1929: 35.Type species: *Pseudindalmus testaceitarsis* Pic, 1926.*aequatorialis* Arrow, 1948: 49. D.R. Congo, Uganda.*africana* Gorham, 1874a: 442. Cameroon, Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana.*amabilis* Gorham, 1873b: 206. Japan.*Mycetina amabilis* f. *humeropicta* Nakane, 1958: 35.*Mycetina amabilis* f. *takahashii* Nakane, 1958: 35.*ancoriger* Gorham, 1873b: 206. Japan.*apicalis* (Motschulsky), 1835: 321. Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Iran.*Endomychus apicalis* Motschulsky, 1835: 321.*Mycetina cruciata* var. *b.* Gerstaecker, 1858: 229.*aptera* Strohecker, 1957a: 277. Tanzania.*arrowi* Villiers, 1949: 208. Cote d'Ivoire.*atricollis* Pic, 1922b: 9. Vietnam.*atrimembris* (Pic), 1922b: 10. India.*Endomychus atrimembris* Pic, 1922b: 10.*bakeri* Strohecker, 1979g: 69. Borneo.*bistripunctata* Mader, 1938: 43. China.*brevicollis* Gorham, 1901: 205. Borneo.*brevipes* (Arrow), 1920b: 323. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.



- Engonius brevipes* Arrow, 1920b: 323.  
*brevis* (Arrow), 1928: 351. Vietnam.  
*Phaeomychus brevis* Arrow, 1928: 351.  
*castanea* Gerstaecker, 1858: 233. Sri Lanka.  
*Mycetina candens* Gorham, 1874a: 441.  
*ceramica* Strohecker, 1975c: 626. India.  
*cinctipennis* Arrow, 1920a: 32. Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.  
*compacta* Fairmaire, 1891: 219. China.  
*corallina* Arrow, 1920a: 26. Borneo, Malaysia.  
*cruciata* (Schaller), 1783: 273. Austria, Belgium, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Moldavia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine.  
*Chrysomela cruciata* Schaller, 1783: 273.  
*Galleruca cruciata*: Fabricius, 1793: 20.  
*Endomychus cruciatus*: Fabricius, 1798: 100.  
*Opatrum lithophila* Herbst, 1783: 37.  
*Eumorphus calabra* Costa, 1839: 158.  
*Lycoperdina binotata* Costa, 1850: 10.  
*Mycetina cruciata* var. *interrupta* Gredler, 1870: 17.  
*Mycetina cruciata* var. *balanica* Csiki, 1900c: 401.  
*Mycetina cruciata* var. *fussi* Csiki, 1900d: 150.  
*cyanescens* Strohecker, 1943: 382. China.  
*cyanipennis* Arrow, 1920a: 30. Malaysia.  
*doriae* Gorham, 1885: 524. Borneo.  
*emmerichi* Mader, 1938: 43. China.  
*evansi* Arrow, 1948: 50. D.R. Congo, Zimbabwe.  
*felix* Arrow, 1920a: 30. Java.  
*fulva* Chûjô, 1938: 394. Taiwan.  
*gabonica* Pic, 1922b: 10. Gabon.  
*gedyei* Arrow, 1936: 377. Kenya.  
*globosa* Arrow, 1920a: 28. Borneo.  
*heteropunctata* Heller, 1898: 39. Celebes.  
*hornii* Crotch, 1873: 360. United States (CA).  
*humerosignata* Nakane, 1968: 135. Taiwan.  
*idahoensis* Fall, 1907: 174. Canada (BC), United States (CA, ID, MT, OR, WA).  
*inapicalis* Pic, 1904: 90. Syria.  
*kamikochiana* Nakane, 1982: 50. Japan.  
*karin* Sasaji, 1995: 26. Japan.  
*klapperichi* Mader, 1955: 68. China.  
*laticollis laticollis* Gorham, 1887: 644. Japan.  
*laticollis satsumana* Nakane, 1984: 146. Japan.  
*longicornis* Strohecker, 1979g: 70. Vietnam.  
*lurida* Arrow, 1920a: 27. Borneo.  
*luzonica* Arrow, 1920: 29. Philippines (LZN).

- maderi* Strohecker, 1982b: 310. China.
- marginalis* (Gebler), 1830: 227. Russia (FET, SIB).  
*Lycoperdina marginalis* Gebler, 1830: 227.  
*Mycetina obliquesignata* Gorham, 1873a: 44.  
*Engonius konumaensis* Ohta, 1931: 220.  
*Phaeomychus konumaensis*: Chûjô, 1938: 394.
- minima* Pic, 1927b: 1. Vietnam.
- minor* Strohecker, 1951a: 160. Celebes.
- montivaga* Csiki, 1900c: 401. India.
- nebulosa* Arrow, 1920a: 33. Myanmar, Thailand.
- pallida* Arrow, 1920a: 32. Myanmar.
- perpulchra* (Newman), 1838: 390. Canada (NB, NS, ON), United States (AL, AR, CT, DC, GA, IN, LA, MD, ME, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, WI, WV, VA).  
*Endomychus perpulchra* Newman, 1838: 390.  
*Lycoperdina quadriguttata* Melsheimer, 1847: 176.
- picturata* Strohecker, 1957b: 149. Kenya.
- plumicornis* Strohecker, 1967: 247. Congo.
- pulchella* Arrow, 1920a: 29. Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.
- pusilla* Arrow, 1920a: 31. Myanmar.
- rhodoptera* Strohecker, 1979g: 69. Borneo.
- rubescens* Strohecker, 1952: 4.
- rufipennis koyana* Nakane, 1958a: 33. Japan.
- rufipennis rufipennis* (Motschulsky), 1861: 18. Japan, Russia (FET), Taiwan.  
*Endomychus rufipennis* Motschulsky, 1861: 18.  
*Phaeomychus rufipennis*: Gorham, 1887: 649.
- sasajii* Strohecker, 1982b: 308. Taiwan.
- similis* (Chûjô), 1938: 395. Taiwan.  
*Phaeomychus similis* Chûjô, 1938: 395.
- soror* Arrow, 1920a: 28. Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.
- stackelbergi* Kryzhanovskij, 1977: 39. Russia (FET).
- superba* Mader, 1941b: 932. China.
- testaceitarsus* (Pic), 1926: 10. Vietnam.  
*Pseudindalmus testaceitarsus* Pic, 1926: 10.  
*Mycetina (Mycetinina) testaceitarsus*: Pic, 1929: 35.
- tetrasticta* Arrow, 1920a: 20. India.
- tonkinea* Pic, 1931: 5. Vietnam.
- trimaculata* Gorham, 1885: 524. Java.
- turneri* Arrow, 1936: 376. Congo, South Africa.
- variicornis* (Arrow), 1925: 317. India.  
*Engonius variicornis* Arrow, 1925: 317.

***Ohtaius* Chûjô, 1938***Ohtaius* Chûjô, 1938: 398.Type species: *Brachytrycherus mushanus* Ohta, 1931.*annularis* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 221. India, Sri Lanka.

- Engonius annularis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 221.  
*laticollis* (Achard), 1922: 28. China.  
*Engonius laticollis* Achard, 1922: 28.  
*lunulatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 222. Sri Lanka.  
*Engonius lunulatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 222.  
*mushanus* (Ohta), 1931: 216. China, Taiwan.  
*Brachytrycherus mushanus* Ohta, 1931: 216.  
*Engonius mushanus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 101.  
*opacicollis* (Arrow), 1920b: 323. Laos.  
*Engonius opacicollis* Arrow, 1920b: 323.  
*signatus* Strohecker, 1964: 327. India, Thailand.  
*signifer* (Gorham), 1875b: 311. India, Myanmar, Nepal.  
*Engonius signifer* Gorham, 1875b: 311.  
*vicinus* (Arrow), 1925: 313. India.  
*Engonius vicinus* Arrow, 1925: 313.

***Parindalmus* Achard, 1922**

*Parindalmus* Achard, 1922: 29.

Type species: *Parindalmus tonkineus* Achard, 1922.

*Pedanus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 230.

Type species: *Pedanus quadrilunatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

- quadrilunatus* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 230. Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Taiwan.  
*Pedanus quadrilunatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 230.  
*Pedanus affinis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 231.  
*Pedanus gerstaeckeri* Gorham, 1873a: 37.  
*Engonius bimaculatus* Pic, 1925: 3.  
*schneideri* (Schoenherr), 1808: 329. India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.  
*Eumorphus schneideri* Schoenherr, 1808: 329.  
*Pedanus schneideri*: Gerstaecker, 1858: 132.  
*sinensis* Strohecker, 1971a: 25. China.  
*tonkineus* Achard, 1922: 29. China, Laos, Thailand, Vietnam.  
*Parindalmus tonkineus* var. *semirufescens* Pic, 1927b: 1.  
*Parindalmus westermanni* Kryzhanovskij, 1960: 893.  
*vestitus* (Arrow), 1925: 322. India.  
*Pedanus vestitus* Arrow, 1925: 322.  
*westermanni* (Gerstaecker), 1857: 231. China, India, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.  
*Pedanus westermanni* Gerstaecker, 1857: 231.  
*Haplomorphus westermanni*: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 24.

***Platindalmus* Strohecker, 1979f**

*Platindalmus* Strohecker, 1979f: 290.

Type species: *Eumorphus calcaratus* Arrow, 1920b.

*calcaratus australis* Strohecker, 1979f: 291. Laos.  
*calcaratus calcaratus* (Arrow), 1920b: 325. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.  
*Eumorphus calcaratus* Arrow, 1920b: 325.

### ***Pseudindalmus* Arrow, 1920b**

*Pseudindalmus* Arrow, 1920b: 330.

Type species: *Pseudindalmus tonkinensis* Arrow, 1920b.

*Falsodanae* Pic, 1940b: 11.

Type species: *Falsodanae rufonotata* Pic, 1940b.

*andamanicus* Arrow, 1920a: 33. India.  
*biguttatus* Strohecker, 1939: 120. Indonesia.  
*borneensis* Arrow, 1920a: 34. Borneo.  
*burckhardti* Tomaszewska, 2001a: 135. Malaysia.  
*depressus* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 235. Borneo, Malaysia, Singapore.  
*Mycetina depressa* Gerstaecker, 1858: 235.  
*Mycetina malayensis* Arrow, 1923: 486.  
*javanicus* Strohecker, 1977b: 373. Java.  
*longicornis* Tomaszewska, 2001a: 136. Taiwan.  
*malaccanus* (Pic), 1930b: 9. Malaysia, Singapore.  
*Mycetina malaccana* Pic, 1930b: 9.  
*quadrimaculatus* (Pic), 1930b: 9. Singapore.  
*Mycetina quadrimaculata* Pic, 1930b: 9.  
*rufonotatus* (Pic), 1940b: 11. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.  
*Falsodanae rufonotata* Pic, 1940b: 11.  
*similis* Tomaszewska, 2001a: 137. Thailand.  
*sumatrensis* Tomaszewska, 2001a: 135. Sumatra.  
*tonkinensis* Arrow, 1920b: 331. Laos, Vietnam.

### ***Sinocymbachus* Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970**

*Sinocymbachus* Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970: 511.

Type species: *Engonius excisipes* Strohecker, 1943.

*angustefasciatus* (Pic), 1940b: 11. China.  
*Engonius angustefasciatus* Pic, 1940b: 11.  
*bimaculatus* (Pic), 1927a: 11. Vietnam.  
*Amphisternus bimaculatus* Pic, 1927a: 11.  
*Cymbachus bimaculatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 90.  
*decorus* Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970: 516. China.  
*excisipes* (Strohecker), 1943: 383. China.  
*Engonius excisipes* Strohecker, 1943: 383.  
*Cymbachus excisipes*: Strohecker, 1953a: 90.  
*humerosus* (Mader), 1938: 40. China, Taiwan.  
*Cymbachus humerosus* Mader, 1938: 40.  
*Amphisternus quadrinotatus* Chûjô, 1938: 396.

*luteomaculatus* (Pic), 1921: 1. China.

*Engonius luteomaculatus* Pic, 1921: 1.

*Cymbachus luteomaculatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 91.

*parvimaculatus* (Mader), 1938: 40. China.

*Cymbachus parvimaculatus* Mader, 1938: 40.

*politus* Strohecker & Chûjô, 1970: 515. Taiwan.

*quadrinaculatus* (Pic), 1927a: 11. China, Vietnam.

*Amphisternus quadrinaculatus* Pic, 1927a: 11.

*Cymbachus quadrinaculatus*: Strohecker, 1953a: 91.

*quadriundulatus* (Chûjô), 1938: 397. Taiwan.

*Amphisternus quadriundulatus* Chûjô, 1938: 397.

### ***Spathomeles* Gerstaecker, 1857**

*Spathomeles* Gerstaecker, 1857: 218.

Type species: *Spathomeles anaglyptus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Rhachidophorus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857b: 581.

Type species: *Cacodaemon hopei* Thomson, 1857

(=*Eumorphus hopei* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c).

*anaglyptus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 219. Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand.

*Cacodaemon hopei* Thomson, 1857: 154.

*Eumorphus hopei*: Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 255.

*Rhachidophorus hopei*: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 29.

*Rhachidophorus hopei* var. *insuspectus* Gorham, 1873a: 31.

*Spathomeles anaglyptus insuspectus* Strohecker, 1982a: 180.

*anceps* (Gorham), 1895: 328. India.

*Amphisternus anceps* Gorham, 1895: 328.

*bonthainicus* Heller, 1898: 39. Celebes.

*darwinista darwinista* Dohrn, 1873: 322. Philippines (LZN).

*darwinista pyramidalis* Gorham, 1873a: 31. Philippines.

*Spathomeles pyramidalis* Gorham, 1873a: 31.

*decoratus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 219. India, Java, Laos, Myanmar.

*Cacodaemon hamatus* Thomson, 1857: 154.

*Rhachidophorus latreillei* Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 61.

*Spathomeles decoratus* var. *ornatus* Gorham, 1886: 155.

*dohrnii* Gerstaecker, 1857: 219. Java, Sumatra.

*Eumorphus quadrisignatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 257.

*Rhachidophorus quadrisignatus*: Guérin-Méneville, 1858: 61.

*elegans* Gorham, 1873a: 32. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.

*frivaldszkyi* Strohecker, 1957a: 280. Borneo.

*lazarus* Strohecker, 1968c: 114. Borneo, Sumatra.

*moloch* Strohecker, 1958a: 41. Philippines (MDO).

*politus* Strohecker, 1964: 332. Celebes.

*retarius* Strohecker, 1949a: 438. Borneo.

*rizali* Strohecker, 1964: 336. Philippines (MDO).  
*turritus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 220. Borneo, Malaysia.  
*Spathomeles turritus* var. *dispar* Frivaldszky, 1883: 126.  
*wagneri* Strohecker, 1958c: 243. Borneo.

### ***Stictomela* Gorham, 1886**

*Stictomela* Gorham, 1886: 155.  
 Type species: *Stictomela chrysoloides* Gorham, 1886.

*besucheti* Strohecker, 1975c: 625. India.  
*chrysoloides* Gorham, 1886: 156. Sri Lanka.  
*inflata* (Gorham), 1886: 154. Sri Lanka.  
*Spathomeles inflatus* Gorham, 1886: 154.  
*opulenta* Gorham, 1886: 156. Sri Lanka.

### ***Stroheckeria* Tomaszewska, 2006**

*Stroheckeria* Tomaszewska, 2006: 466.  
 Type species: *Stroheckeria quadrimaculata* Tomaszewska, 2006.  
*quadrimaculata* Tomaszewska, 2006: 469. Vietnam.

### ***Trycherus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

*Trycherus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 222.  
 Type species: *Trycherus bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.  
*Olena* Blanchard, 1851: 522.  
*Olenus* Thomson, 1857: 157.  
 Type species: *Trycherus senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857.  
*Balius* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 261. Replacement name.  
*Trypherus* Pic, 1936b: 11. Misspelling.

*aberrans* Strohecker, 1967: 248. Congo.  
*angolensis* Gorham, 1897: 458. Angola, Congo.  
*Trycherus angolensis* var. *apicalis* Pic, 1930c: 9.  
*appendiculatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea.  
*Trycherus appendiculatus* var. *inapicalis* Pic, 1930c: 9.  
*Trycherus appendiculatus* var. *nigrithorax* Pic, 1930c: 10.  
*Trycherus appendiculatus triplex* Strohecker, 1953c: 81.  
*ardoini* Villiers, 1959: 602. Guinea, Uganda.  
*arrowi* Villiers, 1953b: 1491. Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Sierra Leone.  
*attenuatus* Arrow, 1920a: 9. Angola, Uganda.  
*avus* Strohecker, 1957a: 279. Tanzania.  
*bancoensis* Villiers, 1953b: 1496. Cote d'Ivoire.  
*basilewskyi* Strohecker, 1953c: 81. Congo.  
*bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea.  
*Trycherus gerstaeckeri* Villiers, 1953b: 1482.  
*bipunctatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1499. D.R. Congo.

- bomansi* Strohecker, 1953d: 92. D.R. Congo.  
*brinae* Villiers, 1953b: 1502. D.R. Congo.  
*cantaloubei* Villiers, 1959: 605. Cameroon.  
*centurio* Strohecker, 1957a: 278. Cameroon.  
*chopardi* Villiers, 1953b: 1478. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Gabon.  
*conradti* Villiers, 1953b: 1497. Cameroon.  
*convexus* Villiers, 1953b: 1488. Central African Republic.  
*decellei* Strohecker, 1968a: 251. Cote d'Ivoire.  
*descarpentriensi* Strohecker, 1974b: 533. Cameroon.  
*donckieri* Pic, 1930c: 6. Congo.  
*dubius* Strohecker, 1953c: 84. Congo.  
*elegans* Csiki, 1900c: 400. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire.  
*Trycherus longanimis* Fairmaire, 1902: 327.  
*Trycherus appendiculatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1477.  
*elongatus* Pic, 1936b: 11. Cameroon.  
*endroedium* Strohecker, 1972c: 197. Ghana.  
*erotyloides* Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ghana.  
*fenestratus* Pic, 1930c: 9. Congo, Gabon, Somalia.  
*Trycherus ciliatipes* Strohecker, 1953c: 84.  
*flavipes* Arrow, 1920a: 10. Nigeria.  
*frater* Arrow, 1920a: 8. Cameroon, Uganda.  
*fryanus* Gorham, 1875a: 12. Angola, Congo, D.R. Congo, Rwanda, Somalia, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.  
*Trycherus recticollis* Harold, 1879: 220.  
*Trycherus monardi* Pic, 1937a: 487.  
*ghanensis* Strohecker, 1972c: 195. Ghana.  
*gigas* Villiers, 1953b: 1473. D.R. Congo.  
*gracilipes* Strohecker, 1955a: 173. Burundi, Rwanda.  
*hieki* Strohecker, 1979b: 111. Cameroon.  
*hydroporoides* Gorham, 1873a: 33. Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Senegal.  
*imperator* Strohecker, 1953d: 92. Congo.  
*josephus* Duvivier, 1891: 382. Congo.  
*kenyanus* Strohecker, 1959c: 178. Kenya.  
*kiloensis* Strohecker, 1962b: 58. D.R. Congo.  
*kinduensis* Villiers, 1953b: 1501. D.R. Congo.  
*lamottei* Villiers, 1953b: 1468. Guinea.  
*latens* Strohecker, 1962b: 63. D.R. Congo.  
*latipes* Strohecker, 1954: 148. D.R. Congo.  
*latus* Arrow, 1920a: 9. Uganda.  
*lobiventris* Strohecker, 1953c: 84. Congo.  
*longanimis* (Thomson), 1858: 238. Congo, D.R. Congo, Gabon, Rwanda, Senegal.  
*Balius longanimis* Thomson, 1858: 238.  
*lootensi* Strohecker, 1962b: 61. D.R. Congo.  
*maculatus* Pic, 1921: 1. Congo, Nigeria.  
*m-flavus* Arrow, 1920a: 7. Uganda.  
*minor* Strohecker, 1962b: 59. D.R. Congo.

*minutus* (Guérin–Méneville), 1857c: 262. Java.

*Balius minutus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857c: 262.

*mocquerysi* Villiers, 1953b: 1481. Congo.

*mongonensis* Strohecker, 1954: 148. Equatorial Guinea.

*niger* Strohecker, 1954: 148. Cote d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea.

*nigromaculatus* Pic, 1937b: 16. Congo.

*Trycherus burgeoni* Villiers, 1953b: 1484.

*nitidus* Arrow, 1920a: 11. Angola, Uganda.

*oberthuri* Villiers, 1953b: 1483. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire.

*occultus* Strohecker, 1962b: 61. Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Sudan.

*ornatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1489. D.R. Congo.

*ovatus* Arrow, 1920a: 8. Congo, Sudan, Uganda.

*rex* Arrow, 1920a: 6. Uganda.

*royi* Villiers, 1953b: 1468. Guinea.

*satrapes* Strohecker, 1962b: 64. D.R. Congo, Sudan, Uganda.

*Trycherus rex* Strohecker, 1953d: 94.

*semiobliteratus* Pic, 1939: 20. Gabon.

*senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857: 223. Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, D.R. Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Senegal.

*Trycherus spinipes* Arrow, 1920a: 12.

*sexpunctatus* Villiers, 1953b: 1503. Guinea.

*stanleyi* Strohecker, 1953d: 93. Congo.

*straeleni* Strohecker, 1952: 9. D.R. Congo.

*stroheckeri* Villiers, 1953b: 1483. Congo, Cameroon.

*unifasciatus* Pic, 1930b: 7. Congo.

*villiersi* Strohecker, 1954: 146. D.R. Congo.

*virilis* Strohecker, 1953c: 82. Congo.

## **MEROPHYSIINAE Seidlitz, 1872-75**

Merophysiinae Seidlitz, 1872–75: 39.

Merophysiini Reitter, 1875: 300.

Merophysiaries Belon, 1879: 184.

Holopamecini Reitter, 1887b: 8.

Merophysina Fowler, 1889: 276.

Holopamecinae Ganglbauer, 1899a: 772.

Merophysiinae Sharp, 1902: 626.

Merophysiina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

Holopamecina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

## **Cholovocera Motschulsky, 1838**

*Cholovocera* Motschulsky, 1838: 177.

Type species: *Cholovocera formicaria* Motschulsky, 1838.

*Coluocera* Gemminger & Harold, 1868: 905. Unjustified emendation.

*Colovocera* Belon, 1879: 185. Misspelling.

*Choluocera* Kraatz, 1858: 140. Unnecessary replacement name.



- afghana* Johnson, 1977: 123. Afghanistan.
- attae* (Kraatz), 1858: 140. Algeria, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Montenegro, Morocco, Serbia, Tunisia.  
*Choluocera attae* Kraatz, 1858: 140.
- beloni* (Wasmann), 1899: 160. India, Sri Lanka.  
*Coluocera beloni* Wasmann, 1899: 160.  
*Displotera (Mussardia) grandis* Dajoz, 1975: 201.
- brevicornis* Johnson, 1977: 124. Afghanistan.
- fleischeri* Reitter, 1902: 5. Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Serbia.
- formicaria* Motschulsky, 1838: 179. Albania, Algeria, France, Greece, Italy, Malta, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey.  
*Coluocera gallica* Schaufuss, 1876: 398.  
*Merophysia subterranea* Motschulsky, 1845: 111.
- major* Reitter, 1887b: 10. Turkey.
- punctata* Märkel, 1845: 255. Algeria, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia.  
*Cholovocera formiceticola* Rosenhauer, 1856: 355.
- sardoa* Reitter, 1911a: 70. Italy (Sardinia).

***Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884**

*Cholovocerida* Belon, 1884: 163.

Type species: *Cholovocerida unicurva* Belon, 1884.

*Displotera* Reitter, 1887b: 10. [new synonym]

Type species: *Displotera simoni* Reitter, 1887.

*Lioclemmus* Jeannel, 1934: 172.

Type species: *Lioclemmus petiti* Jeannel, 1934.

*ecitonis* (Wasmann), 1890: 302. Brasil. [new combination]

*Coluocera ecitonis* Wasmann, 1890: 302.

*maderae* (Wollaston), 1854: 180. Antilles, Brasil, Ecuador (Galapagos I.), Ghana, Hispaniola, Madagascar, Madeira, Myanmar, Trinidad, United States (HI).  
[new combination]

*Cholovocera maderae* Wollaston, 1854: 180.

*Lioclemmus petiti* Jeannel, 1934: 173.

*Displotera simoni* Reitter, 1887b: 10.

*Colovocera oculata* Belon, 1891: 878.

*unicurva* Belon, 1884: 164. Chile.

***Hexasternum* Rücker, 1983**

*Hexasternum* Rücker, 1983: 679.

Type species: *Hexasternum orbiculare* Rücker, 1983.

*orbiculare* Rücker, 1983: 680. Kenya.

***Holopamecus* Curtis, 1833**

*Holopamecus* Curtis, 1833: 186.

Type species: *Holopamecus depressus* Curtis, 1833.

*Calyptobium* Aubé, 1843: 242.

Type species: *Calyptobium caularum* Aubé, 1843.

*Tomyrium* Reitter, 1881a: 49.

Type species: *Holoparamecus bertouti* Aubé, 1861.

*Microparamecus* Dajoz, 1967: 589.

Type species: *Microparamecus castrii* Dajoz, 1967.

*Neoparamecus* Dajoz, 1974: 1074.

Type species: *Neoparamecus peruvianus* Dajoz, 1974.

*Amphibolonarzon* Villa & Villa, 1833: 26.

*Calyptobides* Strand, 1933: 123.

*Tocalium* Motschulsky, 1867: 97.

Type species: *Tocalium orientale* Motschulsky, 1867.

*Blumenus* Belon, 1887: 219.

*Holoparamecus* Klebs, 1910: 240. Misspelling.

*aeger* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 143. India.

*aelleni* Rücker, 1988: 1027. Antilles.

*africanus* Dajoz, 1970d: 438. Congo.

*amabilis* Sasaji, 1991: 22. Japan.

*angulatus* (Rücker), 1982: 75. Sri Lanka.

*Tomyrium angulatus* Rücker, 1982: 75.

*atomus* Ragusa, 1888: 37. Italy.

*attenuatus* (Motschulsky), 1867: 101. India, Sri Lanka.

*Calyptobium attenuatum* Motschulsky, 1867: 101.

*Calyptobium clavipes* Motschulsky, 1867: 102.

*Holoparamecus* (*Calyptobium*) *ceylonicus* Dajoz, 1975: 201.

*barretoii* Bruch, 1938: 162. Argentina.

*beloni* Reitter, 1884a: 63. Bosnia and Herzegovina, Greece, Italy, Serbia & Montenegro.

*bertouti* (Aubé), 1861: 198. Arab Emirates, France, Italy (Sardinia, Sicily), Malta, Tunisia, Yemen.

*Tomyrium bertouti* Aubé, 1861: 198.

*Tomyrium similis* Belon, 1885b: 39.

*bipartitus* Wollaston, 1867: 73. Cape Verde Islands.

*brasiliensis* Motschulsky, 1867: 99. Brasil.

*brosciformis* Sharp, 1902: 627. Guatemala.

*castaneus* Broun, 1893: 1448. New Zealand.

*castrii* Dajoz, 1967: 591. Chile.

*Holoparamecus* (*Microparamecus*) *castrii* Dajoz, 1967: 591.

*caularum* (Aubé), 1843: 244. Algeria, Austria, Azores, Bosnia Herzegovina, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada, Canary Islands, China, Congo, Czech Republic, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Malta, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Poland, Reunion, Russia (CET), Serbia & Montenegro, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Ukraine, United States (CA, FL, HI, MI). Cosmopolitan.

**TERMS OF USE**

This pdf is provided by Magnolia Press for private/research use.  
Commercial sale or deposition in a public library or website is prohibited.

- Calyptobium caularum* Aubé, 1843: 244.  
*Calyptobium panckoucki* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 34.  
*Calyptobium obtusicorne* Motschulsky, 1867: 101.  
*Calyptobium tuberculum* Motschulsky, 1867: 102.  
*Calyptobium beauchenei* Croissandeau, 1891: 154.  
*constrictus* (Sharp), 1902: 628. Guatemala, Mexico.  
    *Calyptobium constrictus* Sharp, 1902: 628.  
*contractus* Wollaston, 1874: 203. Japan.  
*convexus* Rucker, 1982: 76. Thailand.  
    *Holoparamecus (Holoparamecus) convexus* Rucker, 1982: 76.  
*cordicollis* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 149. India.  
    *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) cordicollis* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 149.  
*depressus* Curtis, 1833: 186. Australia, Belgium, Brasil, Cameroon, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Greece, Hispaniola, Italy, Japan, Madagascar, Madeira, Martinique, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Netherlands, New Caledonia, Reunion, Senegal, Serbia & Montenegro, Switzerland, United States (CA, GA, NY), Vietnam. Cosmopolitan.  
    *Holoparamecus integer* Rey, 1889: 54.  
    *Calyptobium kunzei* Aubé, 1843: 245.  
*dispar* Belon, 1885a: 242. Brasil, Venezuela.  
*ellipticus* Wollaston, 1874: 201. China, Japan.  
*erebus* Rucker, 1985: 168. Indonesia.  
*externus* (Motschulsky), 1867: 97. India.  
    *Tocalium externum* Motschulsky, 1867: 97.  
*floridanus* Fall, 1899: 109. Canada, Mexico, United States (FL).  
*franzi* Rucker, 1985: 166. Galapagos I.  
*gabrielae* Rucker, 2003: 10. Mexico.  
*garambae* Dajoz, 1970c: 7. D.R. Congo.  
    *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) garambae* Dajoz, 1970c: 7.  
*gracilis* Rucker, 1983: 684. Senegal.  
*horni* Wasmann, 1902: 156. Sri Lanka.  
*imporcitis* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 141. India.  
*impressus* Rucker, 1979: 195. Vietnam.  
*insularis* Dajoz, 1972b: 1053. Mauritius.  
    *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) insularis* Dajoz, 1972b: 1053.  
*integer* Rucker, 1985: 167. Bolivia.  
*johnsoni* Rucker, 1981: 54. Brasil.  
    *Holoparamecus (Blumenus) johnsoni* Rucker, 1981: 54.  
*lanatus* Rucker, 1985: 169. Indonesia.  
*lederi* Reitter, 1877a: 295. Caucasus.  
    *Holoparamecus (Calyptobium) lederi* Reitter, 1877a: 295.  
*lyratus* Reitter, 1891: 22. Uzbekistan.  
*microps* Belon, 1895: 79. Morocco, Tunisia.  
    *Holoparamecus nigriceps* Belon, 1897: 122.  
*niger* (Aubé), 1843: 246. Algeria, Canary Islands, Egypt, France, Greece, Italy,

- Libya, Madeira, Malta, Morocco, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia.  
*Calyptobium nigrum* Aubé, 1843: 246.  
*Holoparamesus argodi* Croissandeau, 1891: 153.  
*Holoparamesus lowei* Wollaston, 1879: 233.  
*Holoparamesus occultus* Leder, 1872: 139.
- obtusum* Reitter, 1884a: 63. Syria.
- orientalis* (Motschulsky), 1867: 97. India.  
*Tocalium orientale* Motschulsky, 1867: 97.
- pacificus* (LeConte), 1863: 72. Canada, Mexico, United States (CA)  
*Calyptobium pacificus* LeConte, 1863: 72.
- peruvianus* Dajoz, 1974: 1074. Peru.
- piliger* Rucker, 1993: 95. Thailand.
- pumilus* (Sharp), 1902: 627. Mexico.  
*Blumenus pumilus* Sharp, 1902: 627.
- punctulatus* Reitter, 1908b: 244. Italy.
- raffrayi* Belon, 1898: 440. South Africa (Cape Town).  
*Holoparamesus (Calyptobium) raffrayi* Belon, 1898: 440.
- ragusae* Reitter, 1875: 309. Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, France,  
Hungary, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Switzerland,  
United States (IN, MO, PA).
- sanguineus* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 146. India.  
*Holoparamesus (Calyptobium) sanguineus* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 146.
- sauleyi* Baudi di Selve, 1870: 60. Cyprus.
- signatus* Wollaston, 1874: 202. China, Japan.  
*Holoparamesus capitatus* Wollaston, 1874: 202.
- singularis* (Beck), 1817: 14. Algeria, Azores, Belgium, Canada, Canary Islands,  
China, Cyprus, Egypt, France, Great Britain, Greece, India, Israel, Italy,  
Lebanon, Libya, Madeira, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, South Korea,  
Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey, United States (CA, NY).  
Cosmopolitan.  
*Silvanus singularis* Beck, 1817: 14.  
*Holoparamesus azoricus* Mequignon, 1942: 10.  
*Holoparamesus longipennis* Motschulsky, 1867: 100.  
*Holoparamesus populi* Motschulsky, 1867: 99.  
*Holoparamesus obtusus* Reitter, 1884a: 63.  
*Calyptobium villae* Aubé, 1843: 243.
- spinus* Dajoz, 1967: 589. Chile.  
*Holoparamesus (Microparamesus) spinus* Dajoz, 1967: 589.
- tenuis* Reitter, 1880b: 178. New Zealand.  
*Holoparamesus lucidus* Broun, 1880: 232.
- testaceus* (Broun), 1893: 1448. New Zealand.  
*Calyptobium testaceus* Broun, 1893: 1448.
- truquii* Baudi di Selve, 1861: 182. Cyprus, Lebanon.
- velutinus* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 147. India.  
*Holoparamesus (Calyptobium) velutinus* SenGupta & Pal, 1983: 147.

*villiger* (Belon), 1887: 219. Brasil.

*Blumenus villiger* Belon, 1887: 219.

### ***Lathrapion* Rücker, 1983**

*Lathrapion* Rücker, 1983: 681.

Type species: *Lathrapion convexus* Rücker, 1983.

*convexus* Rücker, 1983: 681. Kenya.

### ***Lixella* Peyerimhoff, 1913**

*Lixella* Peyerimhoff, 1913: 516.

Type species: *Lixella crassipes* Peyerimhoff, 1912.

*crassipes* Peyerimhoff, 1913: 516. North Africa.

### ***Lycoperdinella* Champion, 1913**

*Lycoperdinella* Champion, 1913: 114.

Type species: *Lycoperdinella subcaeca* Champion, 1913.

*subcaeca* Champion, 1913: 115. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

### ***Merophysia* Lucas, 1852**

*Merophysia* Lucas, 1852: 29.

Type species: *Merophysia formicaria* Lucas, 1852.

*Merophysiops* Semenov, 1899: 15.

Type species: *Merophysia bicarinata* Reitter, 1897.

*andreinii* Gridelli, 1930: 142. Libya.

*baudueri* Reitter, 1877b: 6. Algeria, Morocco, Spain, Tunisia.

*Merophysia acuminata* Fairmaire, 1879: 168.

*beloni* Peyerimhoff, 1929: 213. Algeria.

*bicarinata* Reitter, 1897: 212. Uzbekistan.

*biplicata* Reitter, 1884c: 253. Greece, Israel, Syria.

*Merophysia sauleyi* Belon, 1879: 200.

*bisinuata* Reitter, 1908a: 213. Israel, Jordan, Turkey.

*bistriata* Reitter, 1889b: 255. Greece.

*carinulata* Rosenhauer, 1856: 354. Algeria, Great Britain?, Israel, Jordan, Spain, Syria.

*carmelitana* Saulcy, 1864: 423. Algeria, Cyprus, Greece, Israel, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia.

*Merophysia minor* Baudi di Selve, 1870: 59.

*cretica* Kiesenwetter, 1872: 163. Cyprus, Greece (Crete), Pakistan, Turkey.

*cyrenaica* Gridelli, 1930: 139. Libya.

*formicaria* Lucas, 1852: 29. Algeria, Cyprus, France, Greece, Italy, Malta, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey.

*Merophysia ragusae* Belon, 1895: 78.

*Merophysia lusitanica* Reitter, 1913: 654.

*foveolata* Baudi di Selve, 1870: 59. Cyprus, Israel, Jordan, Syria.

*lata* Kiesenwetter, 1872: 164. Greece, Malta, Turkey.

*letourneuxi* Pic, 1914: 49. France (Corsica), Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Syria.

*longicornis* Reitter, 1887b: 12. Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia.

*madoni* Belon, 1885a: 241. Cyprus, Italy (Sardinia).

*nana* Reitter, 1887b: 12. Israel, Syria.

*oblonga* Kiesenwetter, 1872: 164. Greece, Italy, Malta, Turkey.

*Merophysia oblonga* var. *escherichi* Wasmann, 1896: 239.

*orientalis* Saulcy, 1864: 422. Algeria, Greece, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine.

*Merophysia ovalipennis* Coye, 1870: 376.

*procera* Reitter, 1875: 304. Israel, Jordan.

*sekeræ* Reitter, 1908b: 244. Italy.

*sicula* Kiesenwetter, 1872: 166. France, Greece, Italy, Tunisia.

*silvestrii* Gridelli, 1927: 237. Libya.

*striatella* Reitter, 1890: 388. Greece, Italy, Ukraine (Krym).

*uniplicata* Reitter, 1884c: 253. Morocco.

### ***Pseudevlocera* Champion, 1913**

*Pseudevlocera* Champion, 1913: 113.

Type species: *Pseudevlocera atomarioides* Champion, 1913.

*atomarioides* Champion, 1913: 114. Costa Rica, Guatemala.

### ***Pseudopamecus* Brèthes, 1922**

*Pseudopamecus* Brèthes, 1922: 31.

Type species: *Pseudopamecus extraneus* Brèthes, 1922.

*extraneus* Brèthes, 1922: 32. Argentina.

### ***Pythlarhinus* Dajoz, 1970c**

*Pythlarhinus* Dajoz, 1970c: 9.

Type species: *Pythlarhinus verschureni* Dajoz, 1970c.

*verschureni* Dajoz, 1970c: 10. Cameroon, D.R. Congo.

### ***Reitteria* Leder, 1872**

*Reitteria* Leder, 1872: 137.

Type species: *Reitteria lucifuga* Leder, 1872.

*Cereaxina* Jeannel, 1934: 169.

Type species: *Cereaxina troglodytes* Jeannel, 1934.

*balcanica* Karaman, 1936: 131. Macedonia.

*escherichi* Wasmann, 1896: 238. Cyprus, Italy, Turkey.

*Cereaxina troglodytes* Jeannel, 1934: 172.

*lucifuga* Leder, 1872: 138. Algeria.

*Reitteria pallida* Pic, 1940a: 5.

### **MYCETAEINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1857**

Mycetaeinae Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 102.

Mycetaeidae Dajoz, 1972a: 210.

#### ***Agaricophilus* Motschulsky, 1838**

*Agaricophilus* Motschulsky, 1838: 175.

Type species: *Agaricophilus reflexus* Motschulsky, 1838.

*Hygrotophila* Kolenati, 1846: 56.

*dieneri* Reitter, 1911b: 294. Slovakia.

*reflexus* Motschulsky, 1838: 177. Russia (SET).

*Hygrotophila glabratus* Kolenati, 1846: 56.

*Agaricophilus subaeneus* Reitter, 1876: 294.

#### ***Mycetaea* Stephens, 1829**

*Mycetaea* Stephens, 1829: 87.

Type species: *Mycetaea fumata* Stephens, 1829

(=*Dermestes subterraneus* Fabricius, 1801).

*Silpha* Marsham, 1802: 124.

Type species: *Silpha hirta* Marsham, 1802.

*ciliata* Arrow, 1948: 54. South Africa.

*ovulum* Wollaston, 1861: 139. South Africa.

*pilosella* Blackburn, 1891: 122. Australia?.

*subterranea* (Fabricius), 1801: 318. Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus,

Canada (BC, NS, ON, PE, QB), Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland,

France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,

Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Russia (CET, NET), Slovakia,

Slovenia, Sweden, Spain, Switzerland, Tasmania, United States (CA, CT, DC, MA,

MD, MI, NC, NY, OR, PA, WI). Cosmopolitan.

*Dermestes subterraneus* Fabricius, 1801: 318.

*Silpha hirta* Marsham, 1802: 124.

*Cryptophagus villosus* Beck, 1817: 12.

*Mycetaea fumata* Stephens, 1829: 81.

*Idiophyes dubia* Lea, 1921a: 367.

*tafilaletica* Smirnof, 1957: 55. Morocco. [*nomen nudum*]

**PLEGANOPHORINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1858**

- Pleganophorides Jacquelin du Val, 1858: 186.  
 Endomychidae adsciti Gerstaecker, 1858: 377.  
 Paussoideidae Gorham, 1873a: 29.  
 Trochoideites Chapuis, 1876: 146.  
 Pleganophorini Reitter, 1881c: 926.  
 Trochoideinae Ganglbauer, 1899b: 926.

***Dadocerus* Arrow, 1920a**

- Dadocerus* Arrow, 1920a: 76.  
 Type species: *Dadocerus nitidus* Arrow, 1920a.

*nitidus* Arrow, 1920a: 76. Borneo.

***Pleganophorus* Hampe, 1855**

- Pleganophorus* Hampe, 1855: 97.  
 Type species: *Pleganophorus bispinosus* Hampe, 1855.

*bispinosus bispinosus* Hampe, 1855: 98. Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Greece,  
 Hungary, Romania, Slovakia.  
*bispinosus slovenicus* Olexa, 1954: 48. Slovakia.

***Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833**

- Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833: 673.  
 Type species: *Paussus cruciatus* Dalman, 1825.  
*Trochoides* Chapuis, 1876: 147. Unnecessary replacement name.  
*Pseudopaussus* Schulze, 1916: 292.  
 Type species: *Pseudopaussus monstrosus* Schulze, 1916.

*americanus* Buquet, 1840: 174. Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela.  
*bicolor* Csiki, 1909: 342. Sumatra.  
*boliviensis* Strohecker, 1978a: 350. Bolivia, Peru.  
*coeloantennatus* Strohecker, 1943: 391. Argentina.  
*dalmani* Westwood, 1838: 86. Madagascar.

*Trochoideus dalmani junctus* Pic, 1950: 11.

*Trochoideus oberthuri* Wasmann, 1897: 271.

*desjardinsi* Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 22. Borneo, Fiji Islands, India, Indonesia,  
 Japan, Java, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Micronesia, Myanmar,  
 Papua–New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Taiwán, Tanzania,  
 Uganda, United Status (FL). Cosmopolitan.

*Trochoideus amphora* Cantor, 1846: 282.

*Trochoideus termitophilus* Roepke, 1919: 34.

*Trochoideus rouyeri* Pic, 1922a: 8.

*Trochoideus particularis* Pic, 1922a: 8.

*Pseudopaussus monstrosus* Schulze, 1916: 292.

*fea* Gorham, 1896: 301. Myanmar.



*globulicornis* Joly & Bordon, 1996: 9. Venezuela.  
*goudoti* Guérin-Méneville, 1857a: 191. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.  
*masoni* Strohecker, 1978a: 353. Colombia.  
*mexicanus* Strohecker, 1978a: 351. Mexico.  
*microphthalmus* Wasmann, 1922: 37. Java.  
*minutus* Csiki, 1909: 342. Malaysia.  
*mirabilis* Strohecker, 1958a: 22. Philippines (MDO).  
*peruvianus* Kirsch, 1876: 116. Peru.  
*sansibaricus* Kolbe, 1897: 118. Tanzania.  
*tonkineus* Strohecker, 1980a: 92. Vietnam.  
*venezuelensis* Joly & Bordon, 1996: 6–7. Venezuela.  
*wasmanni* Strohecker, 1959b: 85. Madagascar.

### **STENOTARSINAE Chapuis, 1876**

Stenotarsites Chapuis, 1876: 125.  
 Dapsini (in part) Gerstaecker, 1858: 170.  
 Paleomorphidae Gorham, 1873a: 24.  
 Stenotarsini Csiki, 1901a: 37.

#### ***Africanasaula* Pic, 1946c**

*Africanasaula* Pic, 1946c: 123.  
 Type species: *Africanasaula impressipennis* Pic, 1946c.  
  
*impressipennis* Pic, 1946c: 123. Cote d'Ivoire, South Africa.  
*Saula* (*Africanasaula*) *impressipennis* Pic, 1946c: 123.  
*serraticollis* (Strohecker), 1944: 144. Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire.  
*Saula serraticollis* Strohecker, 1944: 144.

#### ***Chondria* Gorham, 1887**

*Chondria* Gorham, 1887: 651.  
 Type species: *Chondria lutea* Gorham, 1887.  
  
*agilis* Arrow, 1943: 134. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.  
*angusticollis* Strohecker, 1958a: 26. Philippines (MDO).  
*apicalis* Arrow, 1923: 492. Philippines (LZN).  
*araneola* Arrow, 1925: 366. India.  
*armipes* Strohecker, 1978b: 158. Papua–New Guinea.  
*auritarsis* Strohecker, 1978b: 162. Papua–New Guinea.  
*brevior* Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.  
*buruana* Arrow, 1926b: 126. Indonesia.  
*cardiaca* Strohecker, 1955b: 331. Borneo.  
*chrysoptera* Strohecker, 1958a: 25. Philippines (MDO).  
*crenata* Strohecker, 1979g: 73. Borneo.  
*elegans* Strohecker, 1979g: 73. Borneo.  
*elliptica* Strohecker, 1957c: 65. Java.

*formosana* Sasaji, 1970: 9. Taiwan.  
*furva* Strohecker, 1978b: 160. Papua–New Guinea.  
*globulosa* Arrow, 1920a: 61. Borneo.  
*humeralis* Strohecker, 1958a: 25. Philippines (MDO).  
*indica* Arrow, 1920a: 59. India.  
*longicornis* Arrow, 1943: 134. Philippines (MDO).  
*longipes* Arrow, 1943: 134. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.  
*lutea* Gorham, 1887: 651. Japan.  
*mimica* Strohecker, 1958a: 25. Philippines (MDO).  
*minima* Strohecker, 1971c: 257. Sri Lanka.  
*montislinae* Strohecker, 1978b: 160. Papua–New Guinea.  
*nigra* Strohecker, 1978b: 158. Papua–New Guinea.  
*nigricollis* Strohecker, 1979g: 73. Vietnam.  
*nigropectus* Strohecker, 1978b: 161. Papua–New Guinea.  
*nigropunctata* Nakane, 1951: 113. Japan, Taiwan.  
*nitida* Arrow, 1920a: 61. Borneo.  
*ovalis* Arrow, 1920a: 60. Malaysia.  
*pachyceras* Strohecker, 1978b: 162. Papua–New Guinea.  
*parallela* Strohecker, 1958a: 27. Philippines (MDO).  
*plagiata* Strohecker, 1958a: 24. Philippines (MDO).  
*rhizophora* Strohecker, 1978b: 161. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.  
*rhodura* Strohecker, 1978b: 161. Papua–New Guinea.  
*seriesetosa* Arrow, 1920a: 58. Borneo.  
*stigmatica* Strohecker, 1966: 360. Philippines.  
*triplex* Arrow, 1920a: 60. Java.  
*truncata* Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.  
*xanthomata* Strohecker, 1978b: 160. Papua–New Guinea.

### ***Danae* Reiche, 1847**

*Danae* Reiche, 1847: 408.

Type species: *Danae rufula* Reiche, 1847.

*Oediarthrus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 344.

Type species: *Oediarthrus natalensis* Gerstaecker, 1858.

*Rhabduchus* Gorham, 1873c: 257.

Type species: *Rhabduchus denticornis* Gorham, 1873c.

*Coniopoda* Gorham, 1873b: 205.

Type species: *Coniopoda orientalis* Gorham, 1873b.

*Pseudodanae* Pic, 1945: 15.

Type species: *Danae (Pseudodanae) diversicornis* Pic, 1945.

*abdominalis* Weise, 1903: 201. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

*aetha* Strohecker, 1962a: 48. Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana.

*algoensis* (Gorham), 1905: 280. South Africa.

*Oediarthrus algoensis* Gorham, 1905: 201.

*androgyna* Strohecker, 1974b: 538. D.R. Congo, Mozambique, South Africa,

Tanzania, Zambia.

- Danae ruficornis* Strohecker, 1952: 19.
- antennata* Strohecker, 1962b: 79. D.R. Congo
- armata* Arrow, 1920a: 36. Congo, D.R. Congo, Ghana, Malawi, Nigeria.
- arrowi* Strohecker, 1952: 15. D.R. Congo.
- ascipes* Strohecker, 1957b: 149. Congo.
- atrimembris* Pic, 1946a: 80. Kenya.
- atronotata* Pic, 1922a: 9. Cambodia.
- attenuatus* Strohecker, 1962b: 79. D.R. Congo.
- augusticlava* Strohecker, 1953c: 88. Congo.
- babaulti* Pic, 1922c: 238. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- borneensis* Strohecker, 1979g: 74. Borneo.
- brevicollis* Strohecker, 1959c: 184. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
- bulbifera* Weise, 1903: 201. Rwanda, Tanzania.
- calcarata* Arrow, 1936: 375. South Africa.
- capnicera* Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- caprella* Strohecker, 1949b: 6. D.R. Congo.
- castanea* Sasaji, 1978: 23. Japan.
- cavicollis* Arrow, 1920a: 40. D.R. Congo, South Africa, Zimbabwe.
- chappuisi* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.
- chinensis* Strohecker, 1951a: 162.
- ciliatipes* Arrow, 1920a: 41. Myanmar.
- clauda* Arrow, 1925: 390. India.
- compressa* Strohecker, 1960: 266. D.R. Congo, Ghana, Uganda
- compsa* Strohecker, 1962a: 50. D.R. Congo.
- cordicornis* Strohecker, 1959c: 184. D.R. Congo, Tanzania.
- curvicrus* Strohecker, 1953c: 86. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- curvipes* Arrow, 1920a: 39. Congo, D.R. Congo, Malawi.
- cylindrica* Strohecker, 1952: 14. D.R. Congo.
- damnifica* Strohecker, 1952: 17. D.R. Congo.
- denticornis* (Gorham), 1873c: 257. Japan.
- Rhabduchus denticornis* Gorham, 1873c: 257.
- dentipes* Arrow, 1920a: 38. Zimbabwe.
- difficilis* Strohecker, 1952: 17. D.R. Congo.
- diversicornis* Pic, 1945: 15. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- Pseudodanae diversicornis* Pic, 1945: 15.
- elgonensis* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.
- elliptica* Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Ethiopia.
- exhauriens* Strohecker, 1955a: 172. Rwanda.
- femoralis* Arrow, 1920a: 38. Malawi.
- foveata* Strohecker, 1953c: 88. Congo.
- foveicornis* Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.
- gazella* Strohecker, 1973: 132. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- gestroi* Strohecker, 1967: 244. Congo.
- globifera* Strohecker, 1953c: 88. Congo.
- goffarti* Pic, 1945: 11. Burundi, D.R. Congo, Rwanda.
- gracilis* Strohecker, 1952: 13. D.R. Congo.

- gracillima* Strohecker, 1968a: 254. Cote d'Ivoire.  
*heliobleta* Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo.  
*hirsutipes* Strohecker, 1979g: 74. Borneo.  
*incerta* Strohecker, 1962a: 46. D.R. Congo, Ghana.  
*incisa* Strohecker, 1962b: 80. D.R. Congo.  
*indefinita* Strohecker, 1957b: 150. Congo.  
*jeanneli* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.  
*jucunda* Arrow, 1936: 374. Ethiopia.  
*latipes* Strohecker, 1954: 150. D.R. Congo.  
*leona* Strohecker, 1962a: 51. D.R. Congo.  
*longa* Strohecker, 1957a: 272. Kenya.  
*longicornis* Arrow, 1920a: 40. South Africa.  
*longipennis* Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo.  
*macra* Strohecker, 1952: 11. D.R. Congo.  
*masculina* Strohecker, 1957a: 272. D.R. Congo, Uganda.  
*microdera* Arrow, 1936: 374. Sudan.  
*natalensis* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 346. South Africa, Zimbabwe.  
    *Oediarthrus natalensis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 346.  
*nigrosignata* Strohecker, 1944: 143. Java.  
*nimbensis* Villiers, 1954b: 167. D.R. Congo.  
*orientalis* (Gorham), 1873b: 205. Japan.  
    *Coniopoda orientalis* Gorham, 1873b: 205.  
*ornata* Arrow, 1925: 392. India.  
*ovata* Arrow, 1948: 53. D.R. Congo, Ghana, Zimbabwe.  
*parallela* Strohecker, 1959c: 183. D.R. Congo, Kenya, Tanzania.  
*parvicornis* Strohecker, 1952: 16. D.R. Congo.  
*parvidens* Strohecker, 1953c: 86. Congo, Rwanda.  
*pulchella* Gestro, 1895: 474. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*pusilla* Strohecker, 1957a: 271. Kenya.  
*pygmaea* Strohecker, 1957b: 150. Congo.  
*recta* Strohecker, 1973: 132. Congo, D.R. Congo.  
*ruficornis* Pic, 1945: 11. Congo, Kenya, Zimbabwe.  
*rufipes* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.  
*rufula* Reiche, 1847: 408. Ethiopia.  
*semicornis* Strohecker, 1952: 18. D.R. Congo.  
*senegalensis* (Gerstaecker), 1858: 346. Benin, D.R. Congo, Malawi, Senegal.  
    *Oediarthrus senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 346.  
    *Danae rufescens* Pic, 1921: 2.  
    *Danae nigricornis* Arrow, 1948: 52.  
    *Danae laticollis* Strohecker, 1952: 12.  
*sericea* Arrow, 1925: 391. India.  
*shibatai* Nakane, 1958: 35. Japan.  
*sibutensis* Pic, 1921: 2. Central African Republic.  
*similis* Weise 1903: 202. South Africa.  
*simplex* Strohecker, 1962b: 79. D.R. Congo.  
*subcurvipes* Pic, 1946a: 81. Kenya.

- taiwana* Chûjô, 1938: 399. Taiwan.
- testacea* (Ziegler), 1845: 272. Canada (NS, ON), United States (AL, CT, DC, FL, GA, IN, LA, MA, MI, MS, NC, NJ, NY, PA, TN, WI, WV, VA).
- Lycoperdina testacea* Ziegler, 1845: 272.
- Lycoperdina lutea* Melsheimer, 1847: 176.
- Lycoperdina pilosa* Melsheimer, 1847: 176.
- Mycetina testacea*: LeConte, 1853: 359.
- Epipocus ferrugineus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 267.
- Stenotarsus testacea*: Blatchley, 1910: 539.
- tibialis* Arrow, 1920a: 37. Kenya, Malawi.
- Danae tibialis basipes* Pic, 1946a: 81.
- tourneri* Villiers, 1954b: 168. D.R. Congo.
- trigona* Strohecker, 1962a: 50. D.R. Congo.
- turneri* Arrow, 1948: 54. South Africa.
- uelensis* Strohecker, 1974b: 538. D.R. Congo.
- valga* Strohecker, 1952: 12. D.R. Congo.
- venustula* Gestro, 1895: 475. Tanzania.
- weisei* Strohecker, 1954: 151. D.R. Congo.

### ***Ectomychus* Gorham, 1887**

*Ectomychus* Gorham, 1887: 646.

Type species: *Ectomychus basalis* Gorham, 1887.

- africanus* Strohecker, 1944: 142. Cameroon.
- atriventris* Strohecker, 1975b: 220. D.R. Congo.
- basalis* Gorham, 1887: 646. Japan, Russia (FET).
- callipygus* Strohecker, 1975b: 223. D.R. Congo.
- cinctus* Strohecker, 1975b: 223. D.R. Congo.
- deformis* Strohecker, 1952: 19. D.R. Congo.
- elongatus* Strohecker, 1975b: 222. D.R. Congo.
- ferreus* Strohecker, 1975b: 221. D.R. Congo.
- flavipes* Arrow, 1925: 368. India.
- luluensis* (Arrow), 1948: 51. Congo, D.R. Congo.
- Stenotarsus luluensis* Arrow, 1948: 51.
- monticola* Arrow, 1920a: 62. India.
- musculus* (Gorham), 1887: 645. Japan.
- Stenotarsus musculus* Gorham, 1887: 645.
- nakanei* Chûjô, 1941: 81. Japan.
- nepalensis* Strohecker, 1982b: 310. Nepal.
- nigriclavus* (Gorham), 1873b: 206. Japan.
- Stenotarsus nigriclavus* Gorham, 1873b: 206.
- nigripes* Arrow, 1925: 369. India.
- nigrofasciatus* Sasaji, 1988: 19. Japan.
- nimbiferus* Strohecker, 1975b: 222. D.R. Congo.

*ovatus* Arrow, 1928: 369. Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.  
*pauli* (Weise), 1903: 203. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.

*Stenotarsus pauli* Weise, 1903: 203.

*sakaii* Chûjô & Kiuchi, 1974: 4. Japan.

*sulcatus* Strohecker, 1954: 152. D.R. Congo.

*tappanus* Ohta, 1931: 230. Taiwan.

*werneri* Strohecker, 1958a: 23. Philippines (MDO).

*yukihikoi* Sasaji, 1995: 28. Japan.

### ***Paniegena* Heller, 1916**

*Paniegena* Heller, 1916: 282.

Type species: *Paniegena suturalis* Heller, 1916.

*atricollis* Strohecker, 1979d: 223. New Caledonia.

*baloghi* Strohecker, 1979d: 223. New Caledonia.

*suturalis* Heller, 1916: 282. New Caledonia.

### ***Perrisina* Strand, 1921**

*Perrisina* Strand, 1921: 106. Replacement name.

*Perrisia* Marseul, 1868a: 113.

Type species: *Lycoperdina brevis* Perris, 1864.

*brevis* (Perris), 1864: 303. Algeria.

*Lycoperdina brevis* Perris, 1864: 303.

*Perrisia theresae* Pic, 1944: 1.

### ***Saula* Gerstaecker, 1858**

*Saula* Gerstaecker, 1858: 223.

Type species: *Saula nigripes* Gerstaecker, 1858.

*Aediarthromorpha* Pic, 1922c: 239.

Type species: *Danae (Aediarthromorpha) simplicicollis* Pic, 1922.

*atricornis* Pic, 1922b: 8. Vietnam.

*biroi* Csiki, 1899: 478. Malaysia.

*chujoi* Sasaji, 1970: 7. Taiwan.

*clavipes* Arrow, 1923: 497. Philippines (LZN).

*crassicornis* Arrow, 1923: 499. Philippines (MDO).

*curvipes* Arrow, 1923: 496. Philippines (PWN).

*dentipes* Strohecker, 1951a: 164. Philippines (LZN).

*excisipes* Arrow, 1923: 497. Malaysia.

*ferruginea* Gerstaecker, 1858: 225. India, Sri Lanka, Sumatra.

*Saula occidentalis* Arrow, 1923: 493.

*filicornis* Arrow, 1923: 495. Philippines (LZN, MDO).

*Saula elongata* Heller, 1923: 7.

*fuscicornis* Fairmaire, 1889: 378. Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam.

*Saula fuscicornis* var. *diversipes* Pic, 1922b: 9.

- japonica* Gorham, 1874: 224. Japan, Taiwan.  
*lobatipes* Strohecker, 1943: 384. Philippines (LZN, NGS).  
*Saula luzonica* Strohecker, 1951a: 165.  
*longiclava* Strohecker, 1951a: 165. Philippines (SRO)  
*longior* Strohecker, 1951a: 164. India.  
*malleicornis* Arrow, 1923: 500. Philippines (MDO).  
*nigripes* Gerstaecker, 1858: 224. Sri Lanka, Taiwan.  
*oculata* Arrow, 1923: 494. Borneo, Sumatra.  
*pallida* Pic, 1929: 16. Vietnam.  
*polita* Strohecker, 1957a: 272. Sumatra.  
*posticalis* Arrow, 1923: 499. Vietnam.  
*simplicicollis* (Pic), 1922c: 238. Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda.  
*Danae (Aediarthromorpha) simplicicollis* Pic, 1922c: 238.  
*taiwana* Chûjô, 1938: 399. Taiwan.  
*testaceipes* Pic, 1922b: 9. Vietnam.  
*tibialis* Arrow, 1923: 494. Borneo.  
*variipes* Arrow, 1923: 498. Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand.

***Stenotarsus* Perty, 1832**

- Stenotarsus* Perty, 1832: 112.  
 Type species: *Stenotarsus brevicollis* Perty, 1832.  
*Quirinus* Thomson, 1857: 157.  
 Type species: *Quirinus sulcithorax* Thomson, 1857.  
*Systaecha* Gorham, 1887–99: 132.  
 Type species: *Systaecha cyanoptera* Gorham, 1887–99.  
*Stenotarsoides* Csiki, 1900c: 401.  
 Type species: *Stenotarsoides quadrimaculatus* Csiki, 1900c.  
  
*abdominalis* Strohecker, 1978b: 150. Papua–New Guinea.  
*aberrans* Strohecker, 1957c: 67. Java.  
*acrophilus* Strohecker, 1974d: 306. Madagascar.  
*adumbratus* Gorham, 1873a: 63. Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama.  
*affinis* (Arrow), 1943: 135. Papua–New Guinea.  
*Chondria affinis* Arrow, 1943: 135.  
*agnus* Strohecker, 1957a: 260. Brasil.  
*agusanus* Strohecker, 1978b: 72. Philippines (MDO).  
*albertisii* Gorham, 1885: 527. Japan, Papua–New Guinea.  
*alternatus* Lea, 1921a: 366. Australia (NSW).  
*angulipennis* Franz, 1974: 44. New Caledonia.  
*angustulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 327. Brasil.  
*anisotomoides* Gerstaecker, 1858: 328. Colombia.  
*anomalus* Strohecker, 1975c: 626. India.  
*antennatus* Fairmaire, 1905: 117. Madagascar.  
*aokii* Chûjô, 1942: 79. Taiwan.  
*apterus* Strohecker, 1974d: 306. Madagascar.

- arcuatus* Strohecker, 1955c: 165. Madagascar.  
*ardens* Gerstaecker, 1858: 305. Brasil.  
*argentinus* Pic, 1922a: 9. Argentina.  
*arithmeticus* Blackburn, 1895: 233. Australia.  
*arrowi* (Mader), 1934: 40. Borneo.  
    *Stenotarsoides arrowi* Mader, 1934: 40.  
    *Stenotarsus musculus* Arrow, 1920a: 54.  
*atratus* Strohecker, 1978b: 156. Papua–New Guinea.  
*atricollis* Pic, 1936a: 9. Bolivia, Brasil.  
*atripennis* Strohecker, 1943: 386. Philippines (NGS).  
*atripes* Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.  
*atriventris* Strohecker, 1975c: 626. India.  
*attenuatus* Achard, 1926: 142. Peru.  
*aureolus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 314. Brasil, Paraguay.  
*auricomus* Gorham, 1873a: 63. Venezuela.  
*basalis* Arrow, 1920a: 56. Borneo.  
*beccarii* Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Sumatra.  
*bicolor* Gerstaecker, 1858: 343. Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.  
    *Stenotarsus indianus* Gorham, 1874a: 446.  
    *Stenotarsoides alfierii* Pic, 1922b: 9.  
    *Stenotarsoides medianus* Pic, 1922b: 9.  
*bicoloriceps* Pic, 1924a: 87. Brasil.  
*bimaculatus* (Pic), 1930a: 66. Borneo.  
    *Stenotarsoides bimaculatus* Pic, 1930a: 66.  
    *Stenotarsus ursinus* Arrow, 1920a: 49.  
*bimaculipennis* Lea, 1922: 299. Australia (QLD).  
*birmanicus* Gorham, 1896: 297. Myanmar.  
*biroi* Csiki, 1900: 124. Papua–New Guinea.  
*bivulnerus* Strohecker, 1978b: 156. Papua–New Guinea.  
*blackburni* Strohecker, 1944: 146. Australia (NSW)  
*blatchleyi* Walton, 1928: 216. United States (AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, TX, VA).  
*brevicollis* Perty, 1832: 112. Brasil.  
*brevis* Gorham, 1885: 526. Sumatra.  
*brunneus* Gorham, 1873a: 64. Colombia.  
*buchgraberi* Mader, 1936b: 65. Cameroon.  
*callistus* Strohecker, 1978b: 153. Papua–New Guinea.  
*caracasensis* Pic, 1936a: 9. Venezuela.  
*cardisoma* Strohecker, 1959c: 182. Peru.  
*castaneus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 340. Sri Lanka.  
*cavicollis* Strohecker, 1957c: 67. Java.  
*cheesmanae* Strohecker, 1978b: 147. Borneo, Papua–New Guinea.  
*chiriquinus* Arrow, 1920a: 51. Panama.  
    *Stenotarsus globosus* Gorham, 1887–99: 136.  
*chrysoceras* Strohecker, 1978b: 156. Papua–New Guinea.  
*chryselinus* Gorham, 1887: 644. Japan.  
*chujoi* Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Taiwan.



- cinctus* Strohecker, 1957c: 66. Java.  
*cingulatus* Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.  
*circumdatatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 323. Mexico.  
*clarus* Strohecker, 1959b: 80. Madagascar.  
*clavicornis* Pic, 1936a: 10. Bolivia.  
*claviger* Gerstaecker, 1858: 331. Brasil.  
*clemmus* Strohecker, 1955c: 162. Madagascar.  
*coccineus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 302. Brasil, Colombia, Peru.  
*Stenotarsus baeri* Pic, 1922b: 9.  
*commodus* Blackburn, 1895: 233. Australia.  
*compactus* Franz, 1974: 43. New Caledonia.  
*conspicuous* Kirsch, 1876: 114. Peru.  
*convexicollis* Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Peru.  
*convexus* Pic, 1921: 2. Madagascar.  
*cordipennis* Strohecker, 1974d: 305. Madagascar.  
*crassicornis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 309. Brasil.  
*crassiusculus* Fairmaire, 1905: 117. Madagascar.  
*cupreus* Strohecker, 1957a: 260. Bolivia.  
*cuprivestis* Gorham, 1887–99: 139. Panama.  
*cyanopterus* (Gorham), 1887–99: 133. Panama.  
*Systaecha cyanoptera* Gorham, 1887–99: 133.  
*decorus* Strohecker, 1960: 267. Tanzania.  
*delicatulus* Strohecker, 1955c: 163. Madagascar.  
*dentipes* Arrow, 1925: 382. Myanmar.  
*descarpentriesi* Strohecker, 1955c: 165. Madagascar.  
*discipennis* Gorham, 1887–99: 136. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico.  
*discoidalis* (Csiki), 1902: 352. Papua–New Guinea.  
*Stenotarsoides discoidalis* Csiki, 1902: 352.  
*distinguentus* Arrow, 1920a: 51. Guatemala.  
*Stenotarsus sallei* Gorham, 1887–99: 140.  
*ellipticus* Strohecker, 1966: 358. Papua–New Guinea.  
*erotyloides* Gerstaecker, 1858: 303. Brasil.  
*exiguus* Gorham, 1887–99: 141. Belize, Guatemala.  
*fairmairei* Strohecker, 1953a: 52. Madagascar.  
*Stenotarsus bicolor* Fairmaire, 1905: 116.  
*favareli* Pic, 1922a: 9. Gabon.  
*femoralis* Arrow, 1920a: 57. Java, Malaysia.  
*ferruginatus* Strohecker, 1958a: 29. Philippines (MDO)  
*flavago* Gorham, 1873a: 53. French Guiana.  
*flavicornis* Gorham, 1873a: 52. Brasil.  
*flavipennis* Franz, 1974: 42. New Caledonia.  
*flavipes* Heller, 1916: 283. New Caledonia.  
*flavomaculatus* Strohecker, 1943: 387. Philippines (NGS).  
*flavoscapularis* Strohecker, 1943: 388. Philippines (MDO).  
*flavotestaceus* (Csiki), 1900c: 402. Papua–New Guinea.

- Stenotarsoides flavotestaceus* Csiki, 1900c: 402.
- floccosus* Strohecker, 1957a: 262. Brasil.
- foveatus* Strohecker, 1959a: 464. Brasil.
- fryanus* Strohecker, 1978b: 72. Vietnam.
- fuscicornis* Gorham, 1896: 297. Borneo, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Vietnam.
- globosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 270. Bolivia, Colombia, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Peru.
- Stenotarsus cordatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 134.
- globulus* Arrow, 1920a: 55. Borneo.
- gracilis* Strohecker, 1959b: 82. Madagascar.
- grandis* Gorham, 1873a: 52. Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador.
- gravidus* Arrow, 1925: 373. India.
- guatemalae* Arrow, 1920a: 51. Guatemala.
- Stenotarsus adumbratus* Gorham, 1887–99: 140.
- guineensis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 335. Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Ghana.
- Quirinus sulcicollis* Thomson, 1858: 236.
- Stenotarsus aequatus* Gorham, 1873a: 55.
- guttatus* Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.
- haemorrhoidalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 334. Madagascar.
- hilaris* Arrow, 1925: 384. India.
- hispidus* (Herbst), 1799: 374. United States (AL, CT, DC, FL, GA, IN, LA, MS, NC, NJ, OH, RI, VA).
- Erotylus hispidus* Herbst, 1799: 374.
- Mycetina hispida*: LeConte, 1853: 359.
- Ephebus limbatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 270.
- Lycoperdina vestita* Say, 1827: 304.
- Stenotarsus solidus* Casey, 1916: 144.
- honestus* Schaufuss, 1887: 145. Celebes.
- Stenotarsus honestus* var. *maculatus* Schaufuss, 1887: 146.
- humerosus* Strohecker, 1959b: 81. Madagascar.
- ictericus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 307. Brasil.
- incertus* Strohecker, 1978b: 149. Papua–New Guinea.
- insolitus* Strohecker, 1978b: 163. Solomon Islands.
- internexus* Gorham, 1887: 645. Japan.
- javanicus* Strohecker, 1956b: 247. Java.
- kokodensis* Arrow, 1943: 132. Papua–New Guinea.
- kurosai* Nakane, 1981: 55. Japan.
- lanuginosus* Achard, 1926: 142. Argentina.
- latemaculatus* Pic, 1938b: 77. Argentina.
- lateniger* Pic, 1924b: 2. Madagascar.
- laticollis* Strohecker, 1974a: 153. Sri Lanka.
- latipes* Arrow, 1920a: 52. Guatemala, Mexico.
- Stenotarsus angustulus* Gorham, 1887–99: 138.
- lemniscatus* Gorham, 1887–99: 139. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama.

- leoninus* Gorham, 1874a: 444. Philippines (MDO).  
*lignarius* Fairmaire, 1894b: 159. Madagascar.  
*litoratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 341. Java.  
*loebli* Strohecker, 1983a: 336. India.  
*lombardeaui* Perroud & Montrouzier, 1864: 219. New Caledonia.  
*longicornis* Strohecker, 1959c: 183. Peru.  
*longulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 330. Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay.  
*longus* Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.  
*maculicollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 333. Brasil.  
*maculosus* Fairmaire, 1888: 158. China.  
*madecassus* Pic, 1924b: 2. Madagascar.  
*madurensis* Arrow, 1925: 374. India.  
*malayensis* Arrow, 1920a: 54. Borneo, Malaysia.  
*malleri* Pic, 1936a: 9. Brasil.  
*marginalis* Arrow, 1920a: 50. Guatemala.  
     *Stenotarsus maculicollis* Gorham, 1887–99: 141.  
*microsetosus* Strohecker, 1974d: 305. Madagascar.  
*militaris* Gerstaecker, 1858: 325. Mexico.  
*minimus* Pic, 1936a: 9. Brasil.  
*minor* Pic, 1936a: 8. Bolivia.  
*minutissimus* Pic, 1936a: 10. Bolivia.  
*minutus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 332. Brasil.  
*mollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 316. Brasil.  
*mombonensis* Weise, 1903: 202. Botswana, Malawi.  
*monrovius* Strohecker, 1943: 386. Liberia.  
*musculus* Gorham, 1887: 645. Japan.  
*mysorensis* Strohecker, 1977a: 839. India.  
*nakanoshimensis* Nakane, 1959: 60. Japan.  
*nanus* Strohecker, 1978b: 152. Papua–New Guinea.  
*nietneri* Gerstaecker, 1858: 339. Sri Lanka.  
*nigerrimus* Strohecker, 1978b: 155. Papua–New Guinea.  
*nigricans* Gorham, 1887–99: 135. Guatemala.  
*nigriclavis* Gorham, 1873b: 206. Japan.  
*nigricollis* Gorham, 1873a: 54. French Guiana.  
*nigricornis* Guérin–Méneville, 1857: 269. French Guiana.  
*nigripes* Arrow, 1920a: 55. India.  
*nigrocyaneus* Strohecker, 1978b: 157. Papua–New Guinea.  
*nigrivestis* Shockley, 2007: 480. Dominican Republic.  
*nilgircus* Arrow, 1925: 377. India.  
*nobilis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 338. Myanmar, Philippines (MDO, PPG).  
     *Stenotarsus plagiatus* Gorham, 1896: 296.  
     *Stenotarsus nobilis* var. *plagiatus* Gorham, 1885: 525.  
     *Stenotarsus nobilis* var. *triplagiatus* Achard, 1926: 142.  
     *Stenotarsus nobilis lucifer* Strohecker, 1958a: 29.  
*nossibeanus* Strohecker, 1959b: 80. Madagascar.  
*notaticollis* (Pic), 1922b: 9. Philippines.

- Stenotarsoides notaticollis* Pic, 1922b: 9.
- nudus* Strohecker, 1974d: 304. Madagascar.
- obesus* Strohecker, 1957a: 260. Brasil.
- oblongulus* Gorham, 1887–99: 138. Guatemala.
- obscurus* Arrow, 1943: 133. Papua–New Guinea.
- obtusus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 310. Bolivia, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Panama.
- oodes* Strohecker, 1959b: 81. Madagascar.
- orbicularis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 322. Guatemala.
- oshimanus* Nakane, 1981: 57. Japan.
- ovalis* Arrow, 1920a: 50. Guatemala, Panama, Venezuela.
- Stenotarsus orbicularis* Gorham, 1877–99 [1890]: 134.
- Stenotarsus rotundus* Arrow, 1920a: 52.
- Stenotarsus pilatei* Gorham, 1887–99: 135.
- ovatulus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 308. Brasil.
- ovoideus* Strohecker, 1955: 163. Madagascar.
- ovulum* Fairmaire, 1894b: 160. Madagascar.
- pallidipennis* Lea, 1922: 300. Australia (QLD).
- panamanus* Gorham, 1887–99: 138. Panama.
- pantherinus* Gorham, 1875a: 19. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra.
- papuensis* Strohecker, 1983b: 560. Papua–New Guinea.
- parallelus* Lea, 1921a: 365. Australia (NSW).
- pardalis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 336. Singapore.
- parvicornis* Fairmaire, 1905: 117. Madagascar.
- peguensis* Gorham, 1896: 297. India, Japan, Myanmar, Vietnam.
- perforatus* Arrow, 1923: 490. Philippines.
- persimilis* Strohecker, 1959b: 80. Madagascar.
- perturbans* Strohecker, 1978b: 152. Papua–New Guinea.
- philippinarum* Gorham, 1874a: 444. Philippines.
- picticollis* Lea, 1921b: 239. Australia.
- pilatei* Gorham, 1873a: 53. Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua.
- psoniae* Lea, 1921b: 239. Australia.
- planicollis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 329. Brasil.
- politus* Strohecker, 1958b: 108. Micronesia.
- porcellus* Strohecker, 1957a: 261. Peru.
- profectus* Strohecker, 1959c: 182. Peru.
- pulcher* (Csiki), 1900c: 402. Papua–New Guinea.
- Stenotarsoides pulcher* Csiki, 1900c: 402.
- pulcherrimus* Strohecker, 1983b: 559. Papua–New Guinea.
- pumilio* Schaufuss, 1887: 146. Celebes.
- punctatostriatus* Gorham, 1875a: 20. Congo, Nigeria.
- purpuratus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 318. Bolivia, Brasil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Panama, Peru.
- Stenotarsus macroceras* Gorham, 1875a: 18.
- Stenotarsus amazonicus* Pic, 1936a: 8.
- Stenotarsus boliviensis* Pic, 1936a: 8.

- pusillus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 317. Costa Rica, French Guiana.  
*pygmaeus* Strohecker, 1959a: 465. Brasil.  
*quadrinaculatus* (Csiki), 1900c: 401. Australia (NSW).  
*Stenotarsoides quadrinaculatus* Csiki, 1900c: 401.  
*quadrisignatus* Gorham, 1896: 298. India, Myanmar.  
*quinarius* Lea, 1922: 299. Australia (QLD).  
*quinquemaculatus* Pic, 1938c: 123. Vietnam.  
*quinquenotatus* Lea, 1921b: 239. Australia (NSW, QLD).  
*rubicundus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 321. Colombia.  
*rubiginosus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 304. Brasil.  
*rubripennis* Strohecker, 1979g: 71. Laos, Vietnam.  
*rubrocinctus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 324. Mexico.  
*ruficollis* Strohecker, 1978b: 151. Papua–New Guinea.  
*ruficornis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 306. Brasil.  
*rufipes* Strohecker, 1978b: 150. Papua–New Guinea.  
*rufitarsis* Pic, 1938c: 123. Vietnam.  
*rufiventris* Strohecker, 1978b: 153. Papua–New Guinea.  
*russatus* Gorham, 1874a: 446. India, Sri Lanka.  
*Stenotarsus ceylonicus* Motschulsky, 1866: 398.  
*rutilus* Guérin–Méneville, 1857: 267. Colombia.  
*ryukyuensis* Chûjô & Kiuchi, 1974: 5. Japan.  
*sallaei* Gorham, 1873a: 63. Costa Rica, Mexico.  
*scheneri* Strohecker, 1974c: 136. India.  
*scymnoides* Gorham, 1875a: 19. Brasil.  
*secticollis* Strohecker, 1974c: 136. India.  
*semifasciatus* Pic, 1936a: 7. Brasil.  
*seminalis* Arrow, 1925: 384. India.  
*seniculus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 315. Brasil.  
*sericatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 319. Colombia.  
*sicarius* Gorham, 1886: 161. Sri Lanka.  
*smithi* Gorham, 1887–99: 140. Mexico.  
*striatocollis* Fairmaire, 1905: 116. Madagascar.  
*striatus* Strohecker, 1978b: 150. Papua–New Guinea.  
*subglaber* Strohecker, 1974d: 303. Madagascar.  
*subtilis* Arrow, 1920a: 53. Panama.  
*Stenotarsus gigante* Nedved, 1996: 3. [*nomen nudum*]  
*sudanicus* Strohecker, 1962a: 52. Congo, Sudan.  
*sulcithorax* (Thomson), 1857: 157. Madagascar.  
*Quirinus sulcithorax* Thomson, 1857: 157.  
*tabidus* Gorham, 1874a: 445. Philippines.  
*tarsalis* Gorham, 1887–99: 137. Mexico.  
*Stenotarsus circumdatus* var. *tarsalis* Arrow, 1920a: 50.  
*tenuicornis* Strohecker, 1953c: 90. Congo.  
*testaceicornis* Pic, 1936a: 8. Peru.  
*thoracicus* Gorham, 1887–99: 136. Mexico.

- tomentosus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 341. Sri Lanka.  
*transiens* Strohecker, 1959c: 183. Peru.  
*trimaculatus* Strohecker, 1956b: 246. Java, Sumatra.  
*triplagiatus* Achard, 1926: 142. Laos, Thailand.  
*tristis* Arrow, 1920a: 57. Borneo.  
*tympanizans* (Arrow), 1943: 135. Papua–New Guinea.  
*Chondria tympanizans* Arrow, 1943: 135.  
*umbrosus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 320. Colombia, Peru.  
*ursinus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 337. Borneo.  
*usambaricus* Weise, 1903: 203. Tanzania.  
*validicornis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 331. Colombia, Costa Rica, French Guiana, Panama.  
*Stenotarsus claviger* Gorham, 1887–99: 141.  
*vallatus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 342. Sri Lanka.  
*varicornis* Kirsch, 1876: 116. Peru.  
*ventricosus* Gerstaecker, 1858: 313. French Guiana.  
*vulpes* Kirsch, 1876: 115. Peru.  
*yoshionis* Chûjô, 1938: 402. Taiwan.

### ***Tragoscelis* Strohecker, 1953a**

- Tragoscelis* Strohecker, 1953a: 61. Replacement name.  
*Heliobletus* Gorham, 1873a: 41.  
 Type species: *Heliobletus servilis* Gorham, 1873a.

- acuticollis* (Arrow), 1920a: 43. Borneo.  
*Heliobletus acuticollis* Arrow, 1920a: 43.  
*angustus* Strohecker, 1979g: 75. Borneo.  
*latipes* (Arrow), 1920a: 44. Borneo.  
*Heliobletus latipes* Arrow, 1920a: 44.  
*malayanus* Strohecker, 1979g: 75. Malaysia.  
*philippinensis* (Strohecker), 1943: 384. Philippines (MDO).  
*Heliobletus philippinensis* Strohecker, 1943: 384.  
*punctulatus* (Arrow), 1920a: 42. Borneo.  
*Heliobletus punctulatus* Arrow, 1920a: 42.  
*servilis* (Gorham), 1873a: 42. Borneo.  
*Heliobletus servilis* Gorham, 1873a: 42.  
*tarsalis* (Arrow), 1939: 6. Myanmar.  
*Heliobletus tarsalis* Arrow, 1939: 6.

### **XENOMYCETINAE Strohecker, 1962c**

Xenomycetinae Strohecker, 1962c: 801.

#### ***Xenomycetes* Horn, 1880**

- Xenomycetes* Horn, 1880: 141.  
 Type species: *Xenomycetes morrisoni* Horn, 1880.

*laversi* Hatch, 1962: 237. United States (WA).

*morrisoni* Horn, 1880: 141. United States (CA, NV, WA).

## GENERA INCERTAE SEDIS

### ***Atrichonota* Arrow, 1925**

*Atrichonota* Arrow, 1925: 386.

Type species: *Atrichonota flavipennis* Arrow, 1925.

*flavipennis* Arrow, 1925: 387. Myanmar, Taiwan.

### ***Cyclotomima* Pic, 1925**

*Cyclotomima* Pic, 1925: 2.

Type species: *Cyclotomima luteonotata* Pic, 1925.

*lunulata* Pic, 1928a: 133. Vietnam.

*luteonotata* Pic, 1925: 2. Vietnam.

### ***Opetius* Mulsant, 1851**

*Opetius* Mulsant, 1851: 73.

Type species: *Opetius fasciolatus* Mulsant, 1851.

*fasciolatus* Mulsant, 1851: 73. South America.

### ***Polymus* Mulsant, 1846**

*Polymus* Mulsant, 1846: 10.

Type species: *Polymus nigricornis* Mulsant, 1846.

*nigricornis* Mulsant, 1846: 10. France.

## FOSSIL ENDOMYCHIDS

### **ENDOMYCHIDAE Leach, 1815**

Endomychides Leach, 1815: 116.

Fungicolae Latreille, 1825: 406.

Endomychidae Stephens, 1831: 398.

Endomycites Newman, 1834: 420.

Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 117.

Sulcicolles Mulsant, 1846: 1.

Endomychidea Costa, 1850: 1.

Endomycici Gorham, 1873: 1.

Endomychoidea Verhoeff, 1895: 272.

**ANAMORPHINAE Strohecker, 1953a**

Anamorphini Strohecker, 1953a: 15.

Mychotheninae Sasaji, 1978: 8.

Mychothenidae Sasaji, 1987: 44.

Acritosomatinae Pakaluk & Ślipiński, 1995: 328.

***Discolomopsis* Shockley, 2006**

*Discolomopsis* Shockley, 2006: 211.

Type species: *Discolomopsis dominicana* Shockley, 2006.

*dominicana* Shockley, 2006: 212. Dominican amber.

***Symbiotes* Redtenbacher, 1849**

*Symbiotes* Redtenbacher, 1849: 198.

Type species: *Symbiotes latus* Redtenbacher, 1849.

*Microchondrus* Wollaston, 1854: 196.

Type species: *Microchondrus domuum* Wollaston, 1854.

*Eponomastus* Buysson, 1891: 95. Unnecessary replacement name.

sp. Klebs, 1910: 239. Baltic amber.

**LEIESTINAE Thomson, 1863**

Leiestina Thomson, 1863: 306.

Leiestini Seidlitz, 1872–75: 38.

Leiestites Chapuis, 1876: 137.

Liesthini Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925.

Rhanes LeConte & Horn, 1883: 120.

Phymaphorina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 961.

***Leiestes* Chevrolat, 1836**

*Leiestes* Chevrolat, 1836: 440.

Type species: *Cryptophagus seminiger* Gyllenhal, 1808.

*Liesthes* Ganglbauer, 1899b: 925. Unnecessary replacement name.

sp. Klebs, 1910: 239. Baltic amber.

***Phymaphoroides* Motschulsky, 1856**

*Phymaphoroides* Motschulsky, 1856: 27.

Type species: *Phymaphoroides antennatus* Motschulsky, 1856.

*antennatus* Motschulsky, 1856: 27. Baltic amber.

**LYCOPERDININAE Redtenbacher, 1844**

Lycoperdinae Redtenbacher, 1844: 118.



Eumorphidae Gistel, 1856: 382.  
 Eumorphini Gerstaecker, 1857: 214.  
 Dapsini Gerstaecker, 1858: 170.  
 Corynomalidae Gorham, 1873a: 14.  
 Amphicini Csiki, 1910: 25.  
 Beccariini Arrow, 1925: 278.  
 Amphisternini Strohecker, 1964: 320.

### ***Gerstaeckerus* Tomaszewska, 2005**

*Gerstaeckerus* Tomaszewska, 2005: 42. Replacement name.  
*Engonius* Gerstaecker, 1857: 220.  
 Type species: *Engonius sexguttatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*alviolatus* (Hong), 1983: 3. Diatomaceous compression.  
*Miocarabus alviolatus* Hong, 1983: 3.  
*Engonius alviolatus* Zhang, 1989: 139.

### ***Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836**

*Hylaia* Chevrolat, 1836: 440.  
 Type species: *Lycoperdina rubricollis* Germar, 1844.  
*Hylaia* Guérin-Méneville, 1857c: 273. Homonym.  
*Ceramis* Gerstaecker, 1858: 220. Unnecessary replacement name.  
*Hyleia* Klebs, 1910: 239. Misspelling.

sp. (Klebs), 1910: 239. Baltic amber.  
*Hyleia* sp. Klebs, 1910: 239.

### ***Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807**

*Lycoperdina* Latreille, 1807: 73.  
 Type species: *Galleruca bovistae* Fabricius, 1792.  
*Golgia* Mulsant, 1846: 20.  
 Type species: *Silpha succincta* Linnaeus, 1767.  
*Lycoperdinodes* Arrow, 1923: 485. Replacement name.  
*Lycoperdinella* Arrow, 1920a: 23. Homonym.  
 Type species: *Lycoperdinella morosa* Arrow, 1920a.  
*Falsoylaia* Pic, 1945: 10.  
 Type species: *Falsoylaia obscuresuturalis* Pic, 1945.

sp. Berendt, 1845: 56. Baltic amber.  
 sp. Menge, 1856: 21. Baltic amber.

### ***Mycetina* Mulsant, 1846**

*Mycetina* Mulsant, 1846: 15.  
 Type species: *Chrysomela cruciata* Schaller, 1783.  
*Phaeomychus* Gorham, 1887: 649.  
 Type species: *Endomychus rufipennis* Motschulsky, 1861.

*Mycetinina* Pic, 1929: 35.

Type species: *Pseudindalmus testaceitarsis* Pic, 1926.

sp. Helm, 1896: 229. Baltic amber.

### ***Trycherus* Gerstaecker, 1857**

*Trycherus* Gerstaecker, 1857: 222.

Type species: *Trycherus bifasciatus* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Olena* Blanchard, 1851: 522.

*Olenus* Thomson, 1857: 157.

Type species: *Trycherus senegalensis* Gerstaecker, 1857.

*Balius* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857: 261. Replacement name.

*Trypherus* Pic, 1936b: 11. Misspelling.

*castaneus* (Hope), 1837: 55. Malabar kino.

*Eumorphus castaneus* Hope, 1837: 55.

### **MEROPHYSIINAE Seidlitz, 1872-75**

Merophysiinae Seidlitz, 1872–75: 39.

Merophysiini Reitter, 1875: 300.

Merophysiaries Belon, 1879: 184.

Holoparamecini Reitter, 1887b: 8.

Merophysina Fowler, 1889: 276.

Holoparamecinae Ganglbauer, 1899a: 772.

Merophysiinae Sharp, 1902: 626.

Merophysiina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

Holoparamecina Jakobson, 1905–1916 [1915]: 921.

### ***Holoparamecus* Curtis, 1833**

*Holoparamecus* Curtis, 1833: 186.

Type species: *Holoparamecus depressus* Curtis, 1833.

*Calyptobium* Aubé, 1843: 242.

Type species: *Calyptobium caularum* Aubé, 1843.

*Tomyrium* Reitter, 1881a: 49.

Type species: *Holoparamecus bertouti* Aubé, 1861.

*Microparamecus* Dajoz, 1967: 589.

Type species: *Microparamecus castrii* Dajoz, 1967.

*Neoparamecus* Dajoz, 1974: 1074.

Type species: *Neoparamecus peruvianus* Dajoz, 1974.

*Amphibolonarzon* Villa & Villa, 1833: 26.

*Calyptobides* Strand, 1933: 123.

*Tocalium* Motschulsky, 1867: 97.

Type species: *Tocalium orientale* Motschulsky, 1867.

*Blumenus* Belon, 1887: 219.

*Holoparmecus* Klebs, 1910: 240. Misspelling.

sp. (Klebs), 1910: 240. Baltic amber.

*Holoparmecus* sp. Klebs, 1910: 240.

### **MYCETAEINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1857**

Mycetaeinae Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 102.

Mycetaeidae Dajoz, 1972a: 210.

#### ***Mycetaea* Stephens, 1829**

*Mycetaea* Stephens, 1829: 87.

Type species: *Mycetaea fumata* Stephens, 1829

(=*Dermestes subterraneus* Fabricius, 1801).

*Silpha* Marsham, 1802: 124.

Type species: *Silpha hirta* Marsham, 1802.

sp. Klebs, 1910: 239. Baltic amber.

### **PLEGANOPHORINAE Jacquelin du Val, 1858**

Pleganophorides Jacquelin du Val, 1858: 186.

Endomychidae adsciti Gerstaecker, 1858: 377.

Paussoideidae Gorham, 1873a: 29.

Trochoideites Chapuis, 1876: 146.

Pleganophorini Reitter, 1881c: 926.

Trochoideinae Ganglbauer, 1899b: 926.

#### ***Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833**

*Trochoideus* Westwood, 1833: 673.

Type species: *Paussus cruciatus* Dalman, 1825.

*Trochoides* Chapuis, 1876: 147. Unnecessary replacement name.

*Pseudopaussus* Schulze, 1916: 292.

Type species: *Pseudopaussus monstrosus* Schulze, 1916.

*cruciatus* (Dalman), 1825: 400. Madagascan copal.

*Paussus cruciatus* Dalman, 1825: 400.

*Trochoideus cruciatus semiobliteratus* Pic, 1950: 11.

sp. Hieke & Pietrzeniuk, 1984: 310. Baltic amber.

### **Acknowledgements**

We extend our sincere gratitude to the many colleagues who provided us with information and assistance that contributed to the generation of this checklist. In particular, we acknowledge the significant posthumous contributions to the checklist made by H.F. Strohecker. We are indebted to M. Thomas and P. Skelley, who provided access to Dr. Strohecker's endomychid collection and reprints which are housed at the Florida State Collection of Arthropods in Gainesville, FL. We also thank S.A. Ślipiński, R.A.B. Leschen and W. Rucker for

their assistance. This project was supported by an NSF/PEET grant (DEB-0329115) to JVM, M.F. Whiting, and K.B. Miller. Additional support was provided by the H. H. Ross Memorial Fund and the Department of Entomology, University of Georgia (to FWS).

## References

- Achard, J. (1922) Description de nouveaux endomychides (Col. Endomychidae). *Fragments Entomologiques (Prague: Smichov)*, 1922, 28–30.
- Achard, J. (1926) Nouveaux Endomychidae. *Fragments Entomologiques (Prague: Smichov)*, 1926 [1925], 140–143.
- Apfelbeck, V. (1912) Fauna insectorum balcanica V. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina*, 12, 642–664.
- Arriaga-Varela, E., Tomaszewska, K.W., & Navarrete-Heredia, J.L. (2007) A synopsis of the Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) of Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 1594, 1–38.
- Arrow, G.J. (1920a) A contribution to the classification of the coleopterous family Endomychidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1920, 1–83.
- Arrow, G.J. (1920b) A list of the endomychid Coleoptera of Indo-China, with descriptions of new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 9, 321–336.
- Arrow, G.J. (1922) Coleoptera, Erotylidae and Endomychidae, from the Seychelles, Chagos, and Amirantes Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10, 73–84.
- Arrow, G.J. (1923) Notes on endomychid Coleoptera and descriptions of new species in the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1923, 484–500.
- Arrow, G.J. (1925) Coleoptera. Clavicornia. Erotylidae, Languriidae, and Endomychidae. pp. 268–405. In: Arrow, G.J. (ed.), *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London.
- Arrow, G.J. (1926a) Fauna Sumatrensis. Endomychidae and Erotylidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 15, 248–262.
- Arrow, G.J. (1926b) Fauna Buruana. Erotylidae, Languriidae and Endomychidae. *Treubia*, 7, 122–127.
- Arrow, G.J. (1927) Fauna Sumatrensis. Endomychidae and Erotylidae. *Supplementa Entomologica*, 15, 112–114.
- Arrow, G.J. (1928) Coléoptères Erotylides et Endomychides de L'Indochine Française. *Faune des Colonies Françaises*, 2, 329–357.
- Arrow, G.J. (1936) A few new African species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 18, 373–378.
- Arrow, G.J. (1937) Notes on some Clavicorn Coleoptera and descriptions of a few new species and genera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 20, 101–113.
- Arrow, G.J. (1939) Entomological Results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Clavicornia. Erotylidae, Languriidae, Endomychidae, Discolomidae & Georyssidae, collected by Rene Malaise. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 31, 1–9.
- Arrow, G.J. (1943) The endomychid Coleoptera of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands, with some new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11, 128–136.
- Arrow, G.J. (1948) A few new African species of Endomychid Coleoptera. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 84, 46–56.
- Aubé, C. (1843) Note sur le genre *Calyptribium*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2), 1, 241–247.
- Aubé, C. (1861) Description de six espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères d'Europe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4), 1, 195–199.
- Audisio, P., & DeBiase, A. (1996) Taxonomic revision, phylogeny and biogeography of the beetle genus *Dapsa* Latreille. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana (Genova)*, 74, 65–130.
- Audisio, P., DeBiase, A., & Zampetti, M.F. (1983) Una nuova specie di *Dapsa* (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) del litorale Tirrenico, con alcune considerazioni sistematiche sul genere. *Animalia*, 8, 87–93.
- Bates, H.W. (1861) On the Endomychidae of the Amazon Valley. *Journal of Entomology*, 1, 158–172.
- Baudi di Selve, F. (1861) Kleinere Mittheilungen, Coleoptera nonnulla nova descripta. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 5, 182–183.
- Baudi di Selve, F. (1870) Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 14, 55–63.
- Beck, L.v. (1817) *Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfauna, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuentdeckter Käfer, mit angehängten Namensverzeichnisse der Eleutereten des Landgerichtbezirks Zusmeshausen*. Wolff, Augsburg. 45 p.
- Belon, M.J. (1879) Famille des Lathridiens. (1<sup>e</sup> parte). In: Mulsant, E. (ed), Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France Famille des Lathridiens. *Annales de la Société de Linnéenne de Lyon* (2), 26, 157–365.
- Belon, M.J. (1884) Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau du Chili. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*,

28, 163–165.

- Belon, M.J. (1885a) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Lathridiens. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 4, 239–254.
- Belon, M.J. (1885b) [new taxa]. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1885, 39.
- Belon, M.J. (1887) Lathridiens nouveaux ou peu connus. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 6, 215–229.
- Belon, M.J. (1891) Viaggio de Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2), 10, 877–880.
- Belon, M.J. (1895) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Lathridiens. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39, 75–105.
- Belon, M.J. (1897) Essai de classification générale des Lathridiidae avec le catalogue systematique et alphabétique de toutes les espèces du globe. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 16, 105–221.
- Belon, M.J. (1898) Contribution à l'étude des Lathridiidae de l'Afrique meridionale. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42, 439–449.
- Belon, M.J. (1902) Coleoptera Clavicornia Fam. Lathridiidae. pp. 1–40 + 1 pl. In: Wytzman, P. (ed), *Genera Insectorum*. P. Wytzman, Brussels.
- Berendt, G. (1845) *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt gesammelt in Verbindung mit mehreren bearbeitet. Erster Band. Abtheilung I. Der Bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen Pflanzenreste der Vorwelt*. Nikolaische Buchhandlung, Danzig. 125 p.
- Blackburn, T. (1890) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2), 5, 303–366.
- Blackburn, T. (1891) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 14, 65–153.
- Blackburn, T. (1895) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 19, 201–258.
- Blackwelder, R.E. (1945) Superfamily Coccinelloidea. Endomychidae. pp. 436–440. In: Blackwelder, R.E. (ed), *Checklist of the Coleopterous Insects of Mexico, Central America, The West Indies, and South America. Part 3*. Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Washington, DC.
- Blaisdell Sr., F.E. (1931) Revision of the endomychid tribe Liesthini with a description of a new genus and a new species (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 56, 375–390.
- Blaisdell Sr., F.E. (1934) Rare North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 60, 317–326.
- Blanchard, É. (1845) *Histoire naturelle des insectes, leurs moeurs, leurs métamorphoses et leur classification, ou Traité élémentaire d'entomologie. Tome second*. F. Savy, Paris. 524 p.
- Blanchard, É. (1851) Insectos coleópteros: Tetrameres. Trimeros. pp. 285–564. In: Gay, C. (ed), *Historia fisica y politica de Chile: Zoología. Volume 5*. Maulde & Renou, Paris.
- Blatchley, W.S. (1910) Family XVII. Endomychidae. The Handsome Fungus Beetles. pp. 533–539. In: Blatchley, W.S. (ed), *An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchophora) known to occur in Indiana*. The Nature Publishing Co., Indianapolis.
- Blatchley, W.S. (1918) Some new or scarce Coleoptera from Western and Southern Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 1918, 416–424.
- Bousquet, Y., & Leschen, R.A.B. (2002) Description of a new genus and species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from northeastern North America. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 56, 291–298.
- Bousquet, Y. (2004) The works of P.F.M.A. Dejean, with emphasis on publication dates and new carabid taxa proposed. *Fabreries*, 29, 33–48.
- Brèthes, J. (1922) Descripción de varios Coleópteros de Buenos Aires. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 94, 263–305.
- Brèthes, J. (1925) Coccinellides du British Museum (avec une nouvelle famille de Coléoptères). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, 33, 195–214.
- Broun, T. (1880) *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part I*. Wellington. 651 p.
- Broun, T. (1893) *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part VII*. Wellington. 110 p.
- Bruch, C. (1938) Miscelaneas entomologicas. I. *Notas del Museo de La Plata. Zoología*, 3, 155–173.
- Buquet, J.B.L. (1840) Note sur le genre *Trochoideus*, et description d'une nouvelle espèce. *Revue Zoologique*, 1840, 173–175.
- Buysson, H.d. (1891) [Communication: Le nom *Symbiotes*]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1891, 95.
- Cantor, T.E. (1846) [new taxa]. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 17, 270–293.
- Capra, F. (1924) Nota sul genere *Aclommysa* (Col. Endom.). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 56, 138–141.
- Casey, T.L. (1895) Coleopterological notices VI. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 8, 435–846.
- Casey, T.L. (1916) Some random studies among the Clavicornia. Endomychidae. pp. 139–146. In: Casey, T.L. (ed),

*Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, Lancaster, PA.

- Champion, G.C. (1913) Notes on various Central American Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1913, 58–169.
- Chapuis, F. (1876) Famille des erotyliens, des endomychides et des coccinellides. In: Lacordaire, T. & Chapuis, F. (eds), *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome 12*. Roret, Paris. 424 p.
- Charpentier, T. (1825) *Horae Entomologicae, Adjectis Tubulis Novem Coloratis*. Wratislaviae, Apud A. Gosohorsky, Bibliopolam, xvi + 255 p., pls. 1–9.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1834) Trimere–Chrysomeline. p. 94. In: Silbermann, G. (ed), *Coléoptères du Mexique 1, Fascicle 4*. G. Silbermann, Strasbourg. 44 p.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1835) Trimere–Fungicole. p. 123. In: Silbermann, G. (ed), *Coléoptères du Mexique 2, Fascicle 5*. G. Silbermann, Strasbourg. 48 p.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1836) [new taxa]. In: Dejean, P.F.M.A. (ed), *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Meguignon–Marvis, Paris. 443 p.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1844) [new taxa]. In: Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (ed), *Iconographie du Règne Animal de Cuvier. Vol. 7*. Paris. 576 p.
- Chûjô, M. (1938) Some additions and revisions to the Japanese Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 28, 394–406.
- Chûjô, M. (1940) Description of a new endomychid–beetle from Formosa. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, 30, 216–217.
- Chûjô, M. (1941) Descriptions of two new species of the Japanese endomychid–beetles. *Mushi*, 13, 81–83.
- Chûjô, M. (1942) Description of a new endomychid–beetle from Formosa. *Mushi*, 14, 79–80.
- Chûjô, M., & Kiuchi, M. (1974) Descriptions of three new species of endomychid–beetles from the Loo–Choo archipelago. *Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy*, 8, 1–7.
- Chûjô, M., Chûjô, M., & Lee, C.E. (1993) Endomychidae from Korea (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Esakia*, 33, 95–98.
- Costa, A. (1854) Coleotteri Trimeri. Famiglia degli Endomychidei – Endomychidea. pp. 1–15 + 1 unnumbered. In: Costa, A. (ed), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli ossia enumerazione di tutti gli animali che abitano le diverse regioni di questo regno e le acque che le bagnano contenente la descrizione de'nuovo o poco esattamente conosciuti con figure ricavate da originali viventi e dipinte al Naturale. Coleotteri. Parte I.a con XXIV tavole in rame*. Gaetano Sautto, Napoli.
- Costa, A. (1882) Relazione di un viaggio nelle Calabrie per ricerche zoologiche fatto nella state del 1876. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche Napoli*, 9, 1–62.
- Costa, C., Vanin, S.A., & Casari–Chen, S.A. (1988) 77. Endomychidae. pp. 199–201, pl. 95–96. In: Costa, C., Vanin, S.A., & Casari–Chen, S.A. (eds), *Larvas de Coleoptera do Brasil*. Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo.
- Costa, O.G. (1839). Fauna di Aspromonte e sue adjacenze. *Atti della Reale Accademie delle Science Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli*, 4, 61–173.
- Coye, C.H. (1870). Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Abeille, Paris*, 6, 368–387.
- Croissandeau, J.A. (1891) *Holoparamecus argodi* n. sp. *Le Coleopteriste*, 1890–91, 153–154.
- Crotch, G.R. (1873) Synopsis of the Endomychidae of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 4, 359–363.
- Crowson, R.A. (1955) *The Natural Classification of the Families of Coleoptera*. E.W. Classey Ltd., Hampton, England.
- Csiki, E. (1899) *Saula biroi* n. sp. Endomychidarum. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 22, 478.
- Csiki, E. (1900a) Endomychidae A.L. Biro in Nova–Guinea et in Malacca Collectae. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 23, 123–125.
- Csiki, E. (1900b) Die Endomychiden–Gattung *Milichius* Gerstaecker. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 23, 375–377.
- Csiki, E. (1900c) Coleoptera nova in collectione Musei Nationalis Hungarici: Endomychidae. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 23, 400–403.
- Csiki, E. (1900d) Magyarország endomychidai. *Rovartani Lapok*, 7, 144–151.
- Csiki, E. (1901a) Catalogus Endomychidarum. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 24, 2–53.
- Csiki, E. (1901b) Bogarak. Coleopteren. pp. 77–120. In: Horvath, G. (ed), *Zichy Jenő Gróf Harmadik Ázsiai Utazása. II. Kötet. Zichy Jenő Gróf Harmadik Ázsiai Utazásának Állattani Eredményei szerkesztette Dr. Horvath Geza. Dritte asiatische Forschungsreise des Grafen Egen Zichy*. Victor Hornyanszky, Budapest. 472 p.
- Csiki, E. (1902a) Übersicht der arten der Endomychiden–gattung *Encymon* Gerst. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 25, 28–38.
- Csiki, E. (1902b) Endomychidae novae. *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 25, 352.
- Csiki, E. (1902c) Ad cognitionem generic *Corynomalus* Gerst. (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Termesztrajzi Fuzetek*, 25, 582–592.
- Csiki, E. (1905) Conspectus Generum Mycetainarum, Endomychidarum subfamiliae. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 3, 573–574.

- Csiki, E. (1907) Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 5, 574–578.
- Csiki, E. (1909) Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 7, 340–343.
- Csiki, E. (1910) Pars 12: Fam. Endomychidae. pp. 1–68. In: Schenkling, S. (ed), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin.
- Csiki, E. (1911) Egy új *Hylaia*-faj a Balkánról. *Rovartani Lapok*, 18, 74–75.
- Csiki, E. (1937) Neue Endomychiden. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt*, 11, 7 + 173–174.
- Curtis, J. (1833) Characters of some undescribed genera and species indicated in the 'Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects'. *The Entomological Magazine*, 1, 186–187.
- Dajoz, R. (1967) Contribution a l'étude des Coléoptères Lathridiidae du Chili. *Biologie de l'Amérique Australe*, 3, 587–609.
- Dajoz, R. (1970a) Coleoptera: Endomychidae (suppl.) *Exysmodes pubescens* n.g., n.sp. pp. 245–248. In: Handstrom, B., Brinck, P. & Rudebeck, G. (eds), *South African Animal Life*. Almqvist and Wiksell, Stockholm.
- Dajoz, R. (1970b) Un Coléoptère Endomychidae nouveau de la faune africaine: *Cysalemma africana*, n.g., n.sp. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série 2. Sciences Naturelles*, 32, 705–708.
- Dajoz, R. (1970c). Étude des Coléoptères Lathridiidae de l'Afrique Intertropicale. *Annales Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Série in–8. Sciences Zoologiques*, 184, 1–49.
- Dajoz, R. (1970d) Contribution a la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XCVII. Coléoptères Lathridiidae et Mycetophagidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série A*, 32, 433–441.
- Dajoz, R. (1972a) Deux nouveaux genres de Coléoptères Mycetidae. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 77, 210–215.
- Dajoz, R. (1972b) Coléoptères Lathridiidae de Madagascar et des Mascareignes. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 64, 1049–1055.
- Dajoz, R. (1972c) *Ancylopus melanocephalus* (Oliv.) (Coléoptères, Endomychidae), nouveau pour la Bulgarie et description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris) (Série 3)*, 64, 1043–1048.
- Dajoz, R. (1974) Notes on the genus *Holopamecus* Coleoptera Lathridiidae and a description of a species belonging to a new subgenus. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Zoologie*, 162, 1069–1075.
- Dajoz, R. (1975) Coleoptera: Lathridiidae de Ceylan. *Entomologica Scandinavia Supplement*, 4, 199–207.
- Dalman, J.W. (1825) Om Insekter inneslutna i Kopal, jemte beskrifning på några deribland förekommande nya släkten och arter. *Kongelige Vetenskaps–Academiens Handlingar*, 46, 375–410.
- DeGeer, C. (1775) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Tome cinquieme*. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. 448 p.
- Dejean, P.F. (1836) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. 3th Edition*. Mequignon–Marvis Pere et Fils, Paris. 468 p.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1863) Zur Endomychiden–Gruppe. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 24, 135–136.
- Dohrn, C.A. (1873) Synonymisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 34, 321–322.
- Dury, C. (1912) New Coleoptera from Cincinnati, Ohio. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History*, 21, 102–103.
- Duvivre, A. (1891) Comptes–rendus des Séances. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, 382.
- Erichson, W.F. (1842) Beiträge zur Insecten–Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8, 83–287.
- Erichson, W.F. (1847) Conspectus insectorum Coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 13, 67–185.
- Erichson, W.F. (1848) Insecten. pp. 553–617. In: Schomburgk, R. (ed), *Reisen in Britisch–Guiana in der Jahren 1840–1844 im auftrag Sr Majestat des Königs von Preussen*. Weber, Leipzig.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1787) *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Volume I*. C.G. Proft, Hafniae. 348 p.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1792) *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta. Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus. Volume I*. C.G. Proft., Hafniae. 538 p.
- Fabricius, J. C. (1793) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis observationibus, descriptionibus. Volume 2*. C.G. Proft., Hafniae. 519 p.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1798) *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae. 572 p.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1801) *Systema Eleutheratorum Secundum Ordines, Genera, Species adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*. Bibliopoli Academici Novi, Kiliae. 506 p.
- Fairmaire, L. (1868) Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie, Cinquieme partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 4)*, 8, 471–502.
- Fairmaire, L. (1879) Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique*

- de France* (5), 9, 155–172.
- Fairmaire, L. (1883) Diagnose de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste*, 10, 365.
- Fairmaire, L. (1884) Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ach. Raffray a Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Série 6)*, 4, 225–242.
- Fairmaire, L. (1888) Notes sur les Coléoptères des environs de Pekin. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 7, 111–160.
- Fairmaire, L. (1889) Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'Indo-Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6), 8, 333–378.
- Fairmaire, L. (1891) Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine (Suite : 7<sup>e</sup> partie). *Bulletin on Compte-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 35, 187–223.
- Fairmaire, L. (1894a) Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38, 651–679.
- Fairmaire, L. (1894b) Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 38, 139–160.
- Fairmaire, L. (1897) Matériaux pour la Faune coléopterologique de la région malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 41, 164–204.
- Fairmaire, L. (1898) Matériaux pour la Faune coleopterologique de la région Malgache. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 42, 222–469.
- Fairmaire, L. (1899) Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptère de la région malagache, 9<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 68, 466–507.
- Fairmaire, L. (1902). Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache, 12<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 71, 325–388.
- Fairmaire, L. (1905) Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique Malgache, 19<sup>e</sup> note. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 49, 114–138.
- Falcoz, L. & Roman, E. (1930) Les *Symbiotes* de la région lyonnaise. *Bulletin bi-mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 9, 28–30.
- Faldermann, F. (1837) Fauna entomologica Trans-Caucasica. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 5, 1–412.
- Fall, H.C. (1899) Revision of the Lathridiidae of Boreal America. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 26, 101–190.
- Fall, H.C. (1901) Notes on *Dichelonycha* and *Cantharis*, with description of new species in other genera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 27, 277–310.
- Fall, H.C. (1907) Coleopterological notes, synonymical and descriptive. *Entomological News*, 18, 174–177.
- Fauvel, A. (1903) Faune analytique des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Revue d'Entomologie*, 22, 203–379.
- Fowler, W.W. (1889) *The Coleoptera of the British Islands. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc. Volume III. Clavicornia (Leptinidae–Heteroceridae)*. L. Reeve, London. 399 p.
- Franz, H. (1974) Die *Stenotarsus*-arten Neukaledoniens (Coleopt., Endomychidae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 70, 39–46.
- Franz, H. (1978) Neue Endomychiden (Coleoptera) von den Kanarischen Inseln und aus Marokko. *Vieraea*, 8, 87–94.
- Franz, H. (1996) Die Ergebnisse meiner langjährigen Aufsammlungen der Coleopterenfauna auf der Insel Hierro (Kanarische Inseln). *Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Sitzungsberichte und Anzeiger. Abteilung I*, 202, 71–138.
- Frivaldszky, J. (1877) Coleoptera nova e Hungaria Meridionali. *Termeszetráji Füzetek*, 1, 17–22.
- Frivaldszky, J. (1883) Endomychidae in Asia Orientali a J. Xantus collectae. *Termeszetráji Füzetek*, 6, 123–133.
- Gahan, C.J. (1892) [new taxa]. In: Distant, W.L. (ed), *A Naturalist in the Transvaal*. R.H. Porter, London. 277 p.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1899a) XXIX. Familie. Lathridiidae. pp. 766–821. In: Ganglbauer, L. (ed), *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Zweiter Band: Familienreihe Staphyloidea. II. Theil. & Familienreihe Clavicornia*. Carl Gerolds Sohn, Wien.
- Ganglbauer, L. (1899b) XXXII. Familie. Endomychidae. pp. 909–941. In: Ganglebauer, L. (ed), *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschlands, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. Zweiter Band: Familienreihe Staphyloidea. II. Theil. & Familienreihe Clavicornia*. Carl Gerolds Sohn, Wien.
- Gebler, F.A.v. (1830) Bemerkungen über die Insecten Sibiriens vorzüglich des Altai. (Part 3). pp. 1–228. In: Ledebour, C.F. (ed), *Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. Auf Kosten der Kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat unternommen im Jahre 1826 in Begleitung der Herren D. Carl Anton Meyer und D. Alexander von Bunge K. K. Collegien-Assessors. Zweiter Theil, III*. G. Reimer, Berlin. 427 p.
- Gebler, F.A.v. (1841) Notae et edditamenta ad Catalogum Coleopterorum Sibiriae occidentalis et confinis Tatariae operis: C.F. Ledebour's Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die soongarische Kirgisen-Steppe. Zweiter Theil.



- Berlin 1830. Fasciculus secundus. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 14, 577–625.
- Gemminger, M. & Harold, E. (1868) *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tome III.* E.H. Gummi, Monachii.
- Gemminger, M. & Harold, E. (1876) *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tome XII.* G. Beck, Monachii.
- Germar, E.F. (1843) *Eumorphus*. pp. 84–86. In: Ersch, J.S. & Gruber, J.G. (eds), *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. Vol. 39.* Eugen – Ezelino, Leipzig. 492 p.
- Germar, E.F. (1844) *Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus XXIII.* C.A. Kummelii, Halae. 25 pls.
- Germar, E.F. & Kaulfuss, K. (1816) *Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus III.* C.A. Kummelii, Halae. 25 pls.
- Gerstaecker, A. (1857) Versuch einer systematischen Auseinandersetzung der Gattungen *Eumorphus* Web. und *Endomychus* Payk. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 23, 211–243.
- Gerstaecker, A. (1858) Monographie der Endomychidae, einer Familie der Coleopteren. XIV + 433 p., 3 pls. In: Gerstaecker, A. (ed), *Entomographien. Abhandlungen in Bereich der Gliederthiere, mit besonderer Benutzung der Koenigl. Entomologischen Sammlung zu Berlin.* W. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Gestro, R. (1895) XVI. Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 35, 247–478.
- Gillerfors, G. (1991) Three new species of Coleoptera from the Canary Islands. *Vieraea*, 20, 21–26.
- Gistel, J.N.F.X. (1856) *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orst, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u. s. w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem Zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenberötzerrung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach 25jährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben.* Tobias Dannheimer, Kempten. 530 p.
- Gorham, H.S. (1873a) *A Catalogue of the Coleopterous group, Endomychici, with descriptions of new species, and notes.* Williams and Norgate, London. 64 p.
- Gorham, H.S. (1873b) A list of Endomychidae collected in Japan by Geo. Lewis, Esq. with descriptions of new genera and species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 9, 205–207.
- Gorham, H.S. (1873c) Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 9, 257–258.
- Gorham, H.S. (1874a) Descriptions of new species of Endomychici. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1874, 437–449.
- Gorham, H.S. (1874b) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10, 224–226.
- Gorham, H.S. (1874c) Description of a new Japanese *Lycoperdina*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 11, 151.
- Gorham, H.S. (1875a) Descriptions of new species of Endomychici. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1875, 11–22.
- Gorham, H.S. (1875b) Descriptions of new species of Endomychici. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1875, 311–314.
- Gorham, H.S. (1875c) Descriptions of new species of *Eumorphus* & *Corynomalus*. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 11, 180–181.
- Gorham, H.S. (1885) Descriptions of some Endomychidae and Erotylidae in the Genoa Civic Museum. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (Ser. 2)*, 2, 517–530.
- Gorham, H.S. (1886) On new genera and species of Endomychidae. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1886, 154–163.
- Gorham, H.S. (1887) Revision of the Japanese species of the coleopterous family Endomychidae. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1887, 642–653.
- Gorham, H.S. (1887–99) *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. VII. Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Coccinellidae. VII.* London. 276 p., 13 lams.
- Gorham, H.S. (1888) A new species of the Coleopterous family Endomychidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 10, 152.
- Gorham, H.S. (1891) Contributions à la faune Indo-Chinoise. Malacodermata, Cleridae, Lyctidae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Cassididae, Coccinellidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7, 397–404.
- Gorham, H.S. (1892) Descriptions of Coleoptera collected by Mr. John Whitehead on Kina Balu, Borneo – Families Hispididae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Lycidae, Lampyridae, etc. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1892, 83–90.
- Gorham, H.S. (1895) List of the Coleoptera in the collection of H.E. Andrewes Esq. from India and Burma with descriptions of new species and notes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 39, 293–330.
- Gorham, H.S. (1896) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e Regioni Vicini. LXIX. Languriidae, Erotylidae and Endomychidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (Ser. 2)*, 16, 257–302.
- Gorham, H.S. (1897) Description of new species of Coleoptera of the family Endomychidae from the eastern

- hemisphere. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1897, 456–464.
- Gorham, H.S. (1898) On the Coleoptera of the families Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Coccinellidae, collected by Mr. H.H. Smith in St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1898, 334–343.
- Gorham, H.S. (1900) Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from South and West Africa, of the section Serricornia, and of the families Erotylidae, Endomychidae, and Languriidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*, 5, 71–94.
- Gorham, H.S. (1901) Erotylidae, Endomychidae and Coccinellidae of Sumatra. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 62, 169–207.
- Gorham, H.S. (1905) South–African Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London*, 1905, 271–280.
- Gorham, H.S. & Lewis, G. (1874) Description of a new genus and species of Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 11, 54–55.
- Gredler, V.M. (1870) Zweite Nachlese zu den Käfern von Tirol. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 6, 1–16.
- Gridelli, E. (1927) Una nuova specie de *Merophysia* della Cirenaica. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 6, 237–239.
- Gridelli, E. (1930) Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Società Geografica Italiana per Pesplorazione dell'Oasi di Giarrabub. Coleoptteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 54, 1–487.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1838) Sur le genre *Trochoide*, *Trochoideus*, Westwood. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2e Série)*, 1838, 22–24.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1844) Insectes. In: Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (ed), *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier; ou, Représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Volume III*. J. B. Bailliere, Paris. 576 p.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1857a) *Trochoideus goudotii*, Guer.–Men. Nouvelle espèce (et peut-être nouveau genre) de Coléoptères de Colombie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2)*, 9, 191–192.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1857b) Matériaux pour une Monographie des Coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2)*, 9, 565–581.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1857c) Matériaux pour une Monographie des Coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 237–280 + pl. 13.
- Guérin–Méneville, F.E. (1858) Matériaux pour une Monographie des Coléoptères du groupe des Eumorphides, et plus spécialement du genre *Eumorphus*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée (2)*, 10, 10–29.
- Gunther, K. (1936) [new taxa]. In: Heller, K.M. & Gunther, K., Ueber einige von H. Overbeck 1933/34 auf Java gesammelte Insekten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 79, 64–75.
- Gyllenhal, L. (1808) *Insecta Suecica. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomus I*. F.J. Leverentz, Scaris. 572 p.
- Hampe, C. (1850) Beschreibung einiger neuen Käferarten. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 2, 346–358.
- Hampe, C. (1855) *Pleganophorus*, nov. gen. *Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt*, 6, 97–98.
- Harold, E. (1879) Bericht über die von den Herren A. v. Homeyer und P. Pogge in Angola und im Lunda-Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 16, 1–224.
- Hatch, M.H. (1962) Family Endomychidae. pp. 235–239. In: Hatch, M.H., The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest. *University of Washington Publications in Biology*, 16, 1–503.
- Heller, K.M. (1898) Neue Käfer von Celebes III. *Abhandlungen und Berichte Zoologischen und Anthropologisch–Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 7, 37–41.
- Heller, K.M. (1916) Die Käfer von Neu–Caledonien und benachbarten Inselgruppen. *Nova Caledonia Zoologie*, 2, 229–364.
- Heller, K.M. (1923) Neue philippinische Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 84, 6–8.
- Helm, O. (1896) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insecten des Bernsteins. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig N.F.*, 8, 220–231.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1783) Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insectensammlung. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, 4, 1–72.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1799) *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Bueffonschen Naturgeschichte. Volume 8*. J. Pauli, Berlin. 420 p.
- Hetschko, A. (1926) Pars 85: Lathridiidae. pp. 1–86. In: Schenkling, S. (ed), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin.
- Hieke, F. & Pietrzeniuk, E. (1984) Die Bernstein–Käfer des Museums für Naturkunde, Berlin (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 60, 297–326.
- Hong, Y. (1983) Fossil insects in diatomaceous materials of Shanwang. *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*, 8, 1–15.
- Hope, F.W. (1831) Synopsis of the new species of Nepaul insects in the collection of Major Gen. Hardwick. pp. 21–32.

- In: Gray, J.E. (ed.), *The Zoological Miscellany. Vol. 1.* Treuttel, Wurtz & Co., London. 40 p.
- Hope, F.W. (1832) [Untitled. *Eumorphus tetraspilotus*]. In: Griffith, E. (ed), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., A.S., and others. Volume the Fifteenth [= Class Insecta, Volume 2].* Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London. 796 p.
- Hope, F.W. (1837) Description of various new species of insects found in Gum Anime. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 52–57.
- Horn, G.H. (1870) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 3, 69–97.
- Horn, G.H. (1875) Synonymical notes and description of new species of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 5, 126–156.
- Horn, G.H. (1880) Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States, No. 3. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 8, 139–154.
- Iablokoff–Khnzorian, S.M. (1964) Novye rody I vidy zhestkokrylych iz Zakavkaz'ya I Sredney Azii. *Zoologicheskii Sbornik Akademiya Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 13, 151–186.
- Illiger, J.K.W. (1800) Vierzig neue Insekten aus der Helwigischen Sammlung in Braunschweig. Beschrieben von Karl Illiger im Anfänge des Februars 1800. Mit einigen Abbildungen. pp. 103–150. In: Wiedemann, C.P.W. (ed.), *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie. 1(2).* Reichard, Braunschweig. 318 p.
- Jakobson, G.G. (1905–1916 [1915]) *Zhuki Rossii I Zapadnoi Evropy i sopredel'nykh stran [The Beetles of Russia, West Europe and adjacent countries.]. Part II.* A.F. Devriena, St. Petersburg. 1024 p.
- Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. (1857) Coleoptera. pp. 1–136. In: Sagra, R.d.l. (ed), *Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba. Secunda parte: Historia natural. Volume 7: Crustáceos, arácnidos e insectos.* Arthur Bertrand, Paris.
- Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. (1858) [new taxa]. pp. 129–232. In: Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. (ed), *Manuel Entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, les tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Tome deuxième.* A. Deyrolle, Paris. 285 p.
- Jeannel, R. (1934) Coléoptères Cavernicoles de la Grotte de Fersine, en Asie Mineure. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 103, 159–174.
- Johnson, C. (1977) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Merophysidae and Lathridiidae, Coleoptera. *Časopis Slezského zemského muzea. Série A, Vědy přírodní*, 62, 123–132.
- Joly, L.J. & Bordon, C. (1996) Two new species of *Trochoideus* Buquet from Venezuela (Coleoptera, Endomychidae), with comments on the Neotropical species groups. *American Museum Novitates*, 3169, 1–10.
- Karaman, Z. (1936) Ein balkanischer Vertreter des Koleopteren-Genus *Reitteria*, *Reit. balcanica* n. sp. *Glasnik. Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skopje*, 17, 131–133.
- Kaufmann, J. (1883) Eine neue *Hylaia* aus Dalmatien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 2, 10.
- Kiesenwetter, E. (1872) Übersicht der Arten der Gattung *Merophysia*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 16, 163–166.
- Kirsch, T. (1865) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogota. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 9, 40–104.
- Kirsch, T. (1876) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 20, 6–144.
- Kiuchi, M. (1972) A new endomychid beetle from Japan. *Kontyu*, 40, 159–161.
- Klebs, R. (1910) Über Bernsteineinschlüsse im allgemeinen und die Coleopteren meiner Bernsteinssammlung. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, 51, 217–242.
- Klug, J.C.F. (1833) *Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera.* Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. 135 p.
- Kolbe, H. (1897) *Coleopteren. Die Käfer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas.* Verlag von Dietrich Reimer, Berlin. 368 p.
- Kolbe, H. (1910) *Die Coleopterenfauna der Seychellen. 5.* Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum, Berlin. 49 p.
- Kolenati, F. (1846) *Meletemata Entomologica. Fascicule V. Insecta caucasi. Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura.* Typis Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum, Petropoli. 169 p.
- Kraatz, G. (1858) Beiträge zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Drittes Stück : Staphylinidae (Schluss), Trichopterygia, Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulariae, Trogositarii, Colydi, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Thorictidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestini, Byrrii. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 123–148.
- Kryzhanovskij, O.L. (1960) Nauchnye resul'taty Kitaysko-Sovetskikh zoologo-botanicheskikh ekspeditsiy 1955–1957 v yugo-zapadnyy Kitay. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 39, 870–884.
- Kryzhanovskij, O.L. (1977) K faune i biologii Endomychidae (Coleoptera) Dal'nego Bostoka CCCP. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta (Leningrad)*, 62, 38–40.
- Laporte de Castelnau, F.L. (1840) *Historie Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. 2.* Paris. 563 p.
- Latreille, P.A. (1807) *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familia disposita, iconobis*

- exemplisque plurimis explicita. Tomus tertius.* Amand Koenig, Parisii et Argentorati. 258 p.
- Latreille, P.A. (1811) Insectes de l'Amérique recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland. pp. 197–397. In: Humboldt, A. & Bonpland, A. (eds), *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent. Vol. 1.* Paris.
- Latreille, P.A. (1825) *Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal, Exposees Succinctement et dans un Ordre Analytique, avec l'Indication de leurs Genres.* J.–B. Bailliere, Paris. 570 p.
- Latreille, P.A. (1829) Suite et fin des Insectes. In: Cuvier, G. (ed), *Le Règne Animal distribue d'après son Organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée.* Vol. V. Deterville, Paris. 556 p.
- Lawrence, J. F. (1982) Coleoptera. In: S. P. Parker (Ed), *Synopsis & Classification of Living Organisms.* McGraw Hill, Inc., New York, pp. 482–553.
- Lawrence, J.F. (1991) Endomychidae (Cucujoidea)(including Merophysidae, Mycetidae). pp. 482–485. In: Stehr, F.W. (ed), *Immature Insects. Volume 2.* Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, IA.
- Lawrence, J. F. & Newton, A. F. (1995) Families and subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). In: J. Pakaluk & S. A. Slipinski (Eds), *Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson.* Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, pp. 779–1006.
- Lea, A.M. (1921a) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part XVII. Endomychidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 46, 351–369.
- Lea, A.M. (1921b) On Coleoptera, mostly from Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 7, 182–240.
- Lea, A.M. (1922) On Australian Coleoptera. Part IV. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 2, 271–308, pl. 4.
- Lea, A.M. (1925) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part XVIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 50, 414–431.
- Leach, W.E. (1815) Entomology. pp. 57–172. In: Brewster, D. (ed), *Edinburgh Encyclopedia, volume 9.* Edinburgh.
- LeConte, J.E. (1824) Description of some new species of North American insects. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 1, 169–173.
- LeConte, J.L. (1853) Synopsis of the Endomychidae of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 6, 357–360.
- LeConte, J.L. (1859) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 11, 69–90.
- LeConte, J.L. (1863) New species of North American Coleoptera. Part 1. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection*, 167, 1–86.
- LeConte, J.L. (1878) [new taxa]. In: Schwarz, E.A., The Coleoptera of Florida. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 17, 353–469.
- LeConte, J.L. & Horn, G.H. (1883) *Classification of the Coleoptera of North America, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 507.* Smithsonian Museum, Washington, DC. xxxviii + 567 p.
- Leder, H. (1872) Beschreibungen neuer Käfer aus Oran. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 16, 137–139.
- Legner, E.F. (2008) Nutrition of arthropod natural enemies, Biological Pest Control website, University of California-Riverside. Available from <http://www.faculty.ucr.edu/~legnerref/biotact/bc-57.htm> (Last Accessed: 3 September 2008).
- Leschen, R.A.B. & Carlton, C.E. (1993) Debris cloaking in Endomychidae: A new species from Peru (Coleoptera). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 109, 35–51.
- Leschen, R.A.B. & Carlton, C.E. (2000) A new species of *Micropsephodes* from southern United States (Coleoptera: Endomychidae: Anamorphinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 54, 232–238.
- Lewis, G. (1893) A list of Coleoptera new to the fauna of Japan, with notices of unrecorded synonyms. *The Entomologist*, 26, 150–153.
- Li, J. (1992) *The Coleoptera fauna of northeast China.* Jilin Education Publishing House, Jilin. 205 p.
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Tomus I. Editio Decima, Reformata.* Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 824 p.
- Linnaeus, C. (1767) *Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera. Species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio Duodecima. Pars II.* Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 578 p.
- Lucas, P.H. (1846) *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique Sciences Physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Cinquieme classe. Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les Coléoptères,* pp. 1–360. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. 590 p.
- Lucas, P.H. (1849) *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique Sciences Physiques Zoologie. Vol. II. Histoire*

- naturelle des animaux articulés. Cinquieme classe. Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les Coléoptères*, pp. 449–590. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. 590 p.
- Lucas, P.H. (1852) Communication genres nouveaux *Merophysia*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (2), 10, 28–29.
- Mader, L. (1934) Coleopterologische Notizen II. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 14, 39–40.
- Mader, L. (1935) Neue Coleopteren aus Süd- und Zentralamerika. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 15, 241–244, 270–272, 293–297.
- Mader, L. (1936a) Neue Coleopteren aus Süd- und Zentralamerika. *Entomologischer Anzeiger*, 16, 25–27.
- Mader, L. (1936b) Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 54, 61–66.
- Mader, L. (1936c) Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 54, 69–71.
- Mader, L. (1936d) Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 54, 97–101.
- Mader, L. (1938) Neue Coleopteren aus China und Japan nebst Notizen. *Entomologische Nachrichtenblatt (Troppau)*, 12, 40–61.
- Mader, L. (1941a) Eine neue Endomychide aus Japan. *Entomologische Blätter*, 37, 170.
- Mader, L. (1941b) Erotylidae und Endomychidae (Col.) von Fukien. *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologische Gesellschaft*, 31, 927–933.
- Mader, L. (1955) Neue Coleopteren aus Fukien (China). Helotidae, Languriidae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Coccinellidae. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 33, 62–78.
- Markel, J.C.F. (1845) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der unter Amerisen lebenden Insecten. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5, 193–271.
- Marseul, M.S.–A.d. (1868a) Monographie des Endomychides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie*, 5, 51–138.
- Marseul, M.S.–A.d. (1868b) Monographie des Endomychides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. *L'Abeille, Mémoires d'Entomologie*, 5, 171–218.
- Marsham, T. (1802) *Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanum disposita*. J. White, London. 548 p.
- Melsheimer, F.V. (1806) *A Catalogue of Insects of Pennsylvania. Part 1*. W.D. Lepper, Hanover, Pennsylvania. 60 p.
- Melsheimer, F.E. (1847) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 3, 158–181.
- Menge, F. (1856) *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*. Schüler Petrischule, Danzig. 32 p.
- Mequignon, A. (1942) Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Mequignon aux Açores (Aout–Septembre 1930). XIII. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 47, 9–12.
- Montrouzier, A. (1855) Essai sur la faune de Tile de Woodlark ou Moiou. *Annales de la Société (Impériale) d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon* (2), 7, 1–114.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1835) Description de quelques Coléoptères, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et dans les provinces Transcaucasiennes Russes en 1834 et 1835. Fungicoles. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 4, 321–323.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1838) Coléoptères du Caucase et des provinces Transcaucasiennes, recueillis et décrits. Fungicoles. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 11, 175–188.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1845) Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères russes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 18, 1–127.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1856) Voyages. Lettres de M. de Motschulsky a M. Menetries. No. 3. New York le 15 Juillet 1654. *Études Entomologiques*, 5, 21–38.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1861) Insectes du Japon. *Études Entomologiques*, 9, 4–39.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1866) Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île de Ceylan. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 39, 393–446.
- Motschulsky, T.V. (1867) Enumeration des espèces de Coléoptères rapportées de ses voyages. 5–eme article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 40, 39–103.
- Mulsant, E. (1846) *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Sulcicolles–Securipalpes*. Maison, Paris. xxiv + 280 p., 1 pl. p.
- Mulsant, E. (1851) Description de quelques espèces d'insectes devant servir a constituer une tribu nouvelle parmi les Coléoptères trimeres. Mémoires de l'Academie Nationale des Sciences. *Belles–Lettres et Arts de Lyon. Classe de Sciences Naturelle*, 1, 69–74.
- Nakane, T. (1951) New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. III. Endomychidae. *Insecta Matsumurana*, 17, 113–118.
- Nakane, T. (1958) Notes on the Endomychidae of Japan (I). *Akitu*, 7, 33–36.
- Nakane, T. (1959) Entomological results from the scientific survey of the Tokara Islands. VII. Coleoptera—Nitidulidae, Rhizophagidae, Languriidae, Erotylidae and Endomychidae. *The Scientific Reports of Kyoto Prefectural University (Natural Science and Living Science)*, 3, 53–61.

- Nakane, T. (1968) On some species of Endomychidae from Formosa with descriptions of a new species (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum of Tokyo*, 11, 135–139.
- Nakane, T. (1981) Notes on the Endomychidae of Japan (II). *Kita-Kyushu no Konchu*, 28, 55–58.
- Nakane, T. (1982) New or little-known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions, XXXIV. *Report of the Faculty of Science, Kagoshima University (Earth Science and Biology)*, 14, 43–53.
- Nakane, T. (1983) New or little-known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions, XXXVI. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*, 35/37, 139–150.
- Nakane, T. (1984) On the Coleoptera occurring in Yaku-shima Island. pp. 587–631. In: *Conservation Reports of the Yaku-shima Wilderness Area, Kyushu, Japan*, 59. Nature Conservation Bureau, Environment Agency of Japan, Tokyo.
- Nakane, T. (1994) Notes on some little-known beetles (Coleoptera) in Japan. 12. *Kita Kyushu no Konchu*, 41, 81–86.
- Nedved, O. (1996) Beetle Tree The Second. *American Entomologist* 42: 3.
- Newman, E. (1834) Attempted division of British insects into natural orders. *The Entomological Magazine*, 2, 379–431.
- Newman, E. (1838) Entomological Notes. *The Entomological Magazine*, 5, 372–402.
- Nikitsky, N.B. & Semenov, V.B. (2001) On the species from the genus *Dapsa* Latreille, 1829 (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) of the former USSR. *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series*, 106, 57–70.
- Nikitsky, N.B., Semenov, V.B. & Audisio, P. (2001) *Dapsa ussuriensis* sp. nov. In: N.B. Nikitsky & V.B. Semenov, On the species from the genus *Dapsa* Latreille, 1829 (Coleoptera, Endomychidae) of the former USSR. *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series*, 106, 57–70.
- Obenberger, J. (1917) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käferfauna. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82, 9–45.
- Ohta, Y. (1931) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Endomychiden Japans. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kokkaido Imperial University*, 30, 205–244.
- Oke, C. (1932) Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 57, 148–172.
- Olexa, A. (1954) *Pleganophorus bispinosus* Hampe var. *slovenicus* var. nov. (Col. Endomychidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*, 1954, 48.
- Olivier, A.G. (1791–92) [new taxa]. In: *Encyclopedie Methodique. Dictionnaire des Insectes. Vol. VI.* Panckouke, Paris.
- Olivier, A.G. (1808) *Entomologie, ou Histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée. Pars VI.* Baudouin, Paris.
- Oromi, P. & Garcia, R. (1987) Sobre una nueva de *Lycoperdina* de las Islas Canarias (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Vieraea*, 17, 87–91.
- Pakaluk, J. (1987) Revision of the North American *Rhybomicrus* Casey (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 80, 456–461.
- Pakaluk, J. & Ślipiński, S.A. (1990) Review of Eupsilobiinae (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from South America. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 97, 705–728.
- Pakaluk, J. & Ślipiński, S.A. (1995) Acritosomatinae, a new subfamily of Endomychidae for *Acritosoma* new genus based upon two new species from Mexico and Peru (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Genus*, 6, 327–335.
- Pal, T.K. (2003) Insecta: Coleoptera: Endomychidae. pp. 107–115. In: Alfred, J.R.B. (ed), *State Fauna Series 9, Fauna of Sikkim (Part 3)*. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. 411 p.
- Palm, T. (1974) Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna der Kanarischen Inseln. 1–3. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 95, 31–45.
- Panzer, G.W.F. (1795) *Entomologia Germanica Exhibens Insecta per Germaniam indigena, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adiectis, Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus. I. Eleuterata. Cum Tabulis Aeneis. Deutschlands Insectenfauna oder Entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795.* Apud Fulseckeri Haeredes, Norimbergae. 372 p.
- Percheron, A.R. (1837) [new taxa]. In: Guérin, E. & Percheron, A. (eds), *Gênera des Insectes, ou exposition détaillée de tous les caractères propres à chacun des genres de cette classe d'Animaux. Volume 5, No. 2.* Mequignon–Marvis Pere et Fils, Paris.
- Perris, E. (1864) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4), 4, 275–310.
- Perroud, B.–P. & Montrouzier, R.P. (1864) Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (n.s.)*, 11, 46–257.
- Perty, J.A.M. (1831) *Observationes nomullae in Coleoptera Indiae orientalis. Dissertatio philosophico-entomologica, quam unacum praemissis thesibus auctoritate et consensu illustris philosophorum ordinis in Academia Ludovico-Maximiliana facultatem legendi rite adepturus.* M. Lindauer, Monachii. 44 p.
- Perty, J.A.M. (1832) Fascicule 2. pp. 61–124, pls 13–24. In: *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCVII–MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto collegerunt Dr. J.B. de Spix et Dr. C.F. Ph. Martius. Accedit dissertatio de insectorum in America*

- meridionali habitantium vitae, genere, moribus et distributione geographica*. J.A.M. Perty, Monachii. 244 p.
- Peyerimhoff, P.M.d. (1913) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord–Africain. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 81, 515–521.
- Peyerimhoff, P.M.d. (1929) Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord–Africain. Souixante–douzieme note. Faune du Hoggar et des massifs voisins (suite). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1929, 209–213.
- Peyerimhoff, P.M.d. (1949) Études et descriptions de coléoptères marocain. II. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Maroc*, 25–27, 267–288.
- Pic, M. (1902a) Descriptions et notes diverses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 18, 9–10.
- Pic, M. (1902b) Descriptions et notes diverses (5<sup>e</sup> article). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 18, 71–72.
- Pic, M. (1904) Diagnoses ou descriptions abregees de Coléoptères palearctiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 20, 89–94.
- Pic, M. (1914) Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 30, 49–51.
- Pic, M. (1921) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 34, 1–33.
- Pic, M. (1922a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 35, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1922b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 36, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1922c) Diagnoses de Coléoptères africains des récoltes de M. Guy Babault. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 27, 238–239.
- Pic, M. (1924a) Nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères exotiques du Museum National de Prague. *Sbornik Entomologickeho Oddelini Národního Musea v Praze*, 2, 85–90.
- Pic, M. (1924b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 41, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1925) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 44, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1926) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 45, 1–32.
- Pic, M. (1927a) Coléoptères de l'Indochine. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 49, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1927b) Coléoptères du globe. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 50, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1928a) Observations, rectifications et nouveautés diverses [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 53, 132–134.
- Pic, M. (1928b) Notes et descriptions. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 51, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1928c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 52, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1929) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 54, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930a) Sur divers Endomychides [Col.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1930, 64–66.
- Pic, M. (1930b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 55, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1930c) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 56, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1931) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 58, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1932) Diagnoses préliminaires. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 59, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1936a) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 67, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1936b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 68, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1937a) Coléoptères (Clavicornes, Malacodermes, Heteromeres ex parte et Endomychides) d'Angola. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 44, 483–489.
- Pic, M. (1937b) Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico–Entomologiques*, 69, 1–36.
- Pic, M. (1938a) Mutations et Coléoptères nouveaux. *L'Échange. Revue Linnéenne*, 54, 14–16.
- Pic, M. (1938b) Nouveaux Coléoptères de la République Argentine. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 10, 77–79.
- Pic, M. (1938c) Descriptions de Coléoptères et notes synonymiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 43, 121–124.
- Pic, M. (1939) Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. *L'Échange. Revue Linnéenne*, 55, 19–20.
- Pic, M. (1940a) Notes diverses, nouveautés. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 56, 5.
- Pic, M. (1940b) Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 56, 10–12.
- Pic, M. (1943) Coléoptères du globe. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 59, 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1944) Opuscula martialia. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, Num. Spec. 12, 1–16.
- Pic, M. (1945) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 61, 10–16.
- Pic, M. (1946a) Coléoptères Endomychides nouveaux de la mission de L'Omo. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 13, 80–82.
- Pic, M. (1946b) Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 62, 5–12.
- Pic, M. (1946c) Nouveaux Coléoptères de la Cote d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 51, 121–124.
- Pic, M. (1950) Coléoptères du globe. (suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 66, 9–12.
- Pic, M. (1953a) Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Mémoires de la Institut de Scientifique de Madagascar*, 3, 274–375.
- Pic, M. (1953b) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique Orientale. *Atti del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale de Trieste*, 19,

96.

- Poole, R.W. & Gentili, P. (1996) *Nomina Insecta Nearctica. A Checklist of the Insects of North America. Volume I: Coleoptera, Strepsiptera*. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, MD. 827 p.
- Porta, A. (1929) *Fauna Coleopterorum italica. Vol. III. – Diversicornia*. Tipografico Piacentino, Piacenza. 466 p.
- Ragusa, E. (1888) Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, 8, 36–37.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1844) Tentamen dispositionis generum et specierum coleopterorum pseudotrimerorum Archiducatus Austriae. *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5, 113–132.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1849) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*. Carl Gerold, Wien. 883 p.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1858) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer, nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet, 2 Aufl.* Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien. 1017 p.
- Reiche, L.J. (1847) [new taxa]. In: Ferret, P.V.A. & Galinier, J.G. (eds), *Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigre, du Samen et de l'Ahmara. Entomologie. Volume 3*. Paulin, Paris. 536 p.
- Reichensperger, A.K. (1915) Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen aus Natal und Zululand. *Meddelanden Från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning*, 5, 1–20.
- Reitter, E. (1875) Revision der europäischen Lathridiidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 36, 297–340.
- Reitter, E. (1876) Neue transcaucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans Leder (Erstes Stück). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 20, 289–294.
- Reitter, E. (1877a) Neue caucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans Leder. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 21, 289–296.
- Reitter, E. (1877b) Ueber *Merophysia* Luc., *Coluocera* Motsch. und *Reitteria* Leder. *Mittheilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins*, 1, 1–6.
- Reitter, E. (1879) *Dapsa nigripennis* n. sp. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn*, 17, 89.
- Reitter, E. (1880a) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. I. Enthaltend die Familien: Cucujidae, Telmatophilidae, Tritomidae, Mycetaeidae, Endomychidae, Lictidae und Sphindidae. *Verhandlungen zoologisch–botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 29, 71–100.
- Reitter, E. (1880b) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Neuseeland. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn*, 18, 165–183.
- Reitter, E. (1881a) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III Heft. I. Auflage. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich–Königlichen Zoologisch–Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 30, 41–94.
- Reitter, E. (1881b) Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatien, Dalmatien und der Herzegowina im Jahre 1879. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich–Königlichen Zoologisch–Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 30, 201–228.
- Reitter, E. (1881c) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. VI. Enthaltend die Familien: Colydiidae, Rhyssodidae, Trogositidae. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn*, 20, 113–149.
- Reitter, E. (1882) *Dapsa acuticolle* nov. sp. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, 1, 231.
- Reitter, E. (1883) Neue Coleopteren aus Russland und Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Revue Mensuelle d'Entomologie*, 1, 40–44, 111–117.
- Reitter, E. (1884a) [new taxa]. In: Brenske, E. & Reitter, E., Neuer Beiträge zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Eppelsheim und L. Ganglbauer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 17–100.
- Reitter, E. (1884b) Resultate einer coleopterologischen Sammel–Campagne auf den jonischen Inseln. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 101–122.
- Reitter, E. (1884c) Neue Coleopteren aus Syrien und Marocco. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 28, 251–254.
- Reitter, E. (1887a) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Vierter Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 31, 497–528.
- Reitter, E. (1887b) Bestimmungs–Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. III. Heft II. Auflage. Enthaltend die Familien: Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae und Dermestidae. Edmund Reitter, Mödling. 75 p.
- Reitter, E. (1888) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Fünfter Theil. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1888, 417–432.
- Reitter, E. (1889a) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 33, 273–288.
- Reitter, E. (1889b) Berichte über von E. v. Oertzen im Jahre 1887 in Griechenland u. Klein–Asien gesammelten Coleopteren. IX. Neue Arten aus verschiedenen Familien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 33, 251–259.
- Reitter, E. (1890) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 34, 385–396.
- Reitter, E. (1891) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 35, 17–36.
- Reitter, E. (1897) Dreissig neue Coleopteren aus Russisch Asien und der Mongolei. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 209–228.



- Reitter, E. (1900) Neue, von Herrn Dr. John Sahlberg auf seinen Reisen in Corfu, Palästina und Centralasien gesammelte Coleopteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 19, 217–220.
- Reitter, E. (1902) Neue und seltene Coleopteren, gesammelt im Jahre 1901, in der Herzegowina, in Dalmatien und Bosnien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 21, 1–9.
- Reitter, E. (1904) Eine neue Mycetaiden-Gattung aus Italien. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 23, 41–43.
- Reitter, E. (1908a) Sieben neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27, 213–216.
- Reitter, E. (1908b) Acht neue Coleopteren aus Europa, Kleinasien und Turkestan. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 27, 243–247.
- Reitter, E. (1911a) *Coluocera punctata* Mark. subsp. *sardoa* nov. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 30, 70.
- Reitter, E. (1911b) Coleopterologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 30, 294–295.
- Reitter, E. (1913). Eine Serie neuer Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Fauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1913, 649–666.
- Rey, C. (1889) Remarques en passant. Famille des Lathridides. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne*, 5, 54–55.
- Robertson, J.A., Whiting, M.F. & McHugh, J.V. (2008) Searching for natural lineages within the Cerylonid Series (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 46, 193–205.
- Roubal, J. (1932) Fragmente zur Koleopterenfaunistik des balkanischen Festlandes. *Entomologischer Anzeiger, Vienna*, 12, 177–178.
- Roepke, W. (1919) Ein termitophile Trochoideine von Java. *Trochoideus termitophilus* n.sp. (Col. Endomychidae). *Treubia*, 1, 34–45.
- Rosenhauer, W.G. (1856) *Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten*. Theodor Blaesing, Erlangen. 429 p.
- Rücker, H.W. (1979) Merophysiiden und Lathridiiden aus Vietnam (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae und Lathridiidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 32, 195–197.
- Rücker, H.W. (1981) Neue Arten der Familien Merophysiidae und Lathridiidae (Coleoptera) aus Südamerika. *Entomologische Blätter*, 77, 54–60.
- Rücker, H.W. (1982) Neue Merophysiidae (Coleoptera: Gen. *Holoparamecus*) aus Sri Lanka und Thailand. *Entomologische Blätter*, 78, 75–78.
- Rücker, H.W. (1983) *Hexasternum* und *Lathrapion*, zwei neue Gattungen und weitere neue Arten der Familie Merophysiidae (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 679–687.
- Rücker, H.W. (1985) Neue Arten der Gattung *Holoparamecus* Curtis aus Indonesien und Südamerika (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 81, 166–170.
- Rücker, H.W. (1988) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Holoparamecus* Curtis aus Curacao, Niederländische Antillen (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae). *Revue Suisse Zoologie*, 95, 1027–1029.
- Rücker, H.W. (1993) Eine neue Merophysiidae (Coleoptera: Gen. *Holoparamecus*) aus Thailand. *Entomologische Blätter*, 89, 95–96.
- Rücker, H.W. & Löbl, I. (2007) Endomychidae (Merophysiinae). pp. 557–559. In: Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (eds), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea – Derodontoidea – Bostrichoidea – Lymexyloidea – Cleroidea – Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Rücker, W. (2003) *Holoparamecus gabrielae* sp. nov., eine neue Merophysiinae aus México (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Mitteilungsblatt für Systematik und Taxonomie der Latridiidae*, 1, 10.
- Sahlberg, J.R. (1913) *Messis nova hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyreorum*. *Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar (A)*, 55, 1–28.
- Sasaji, H. (1970) Notes on the Formosan Endomychidae, with descriptions of a new genus and several new species (Coleoptera). *Etizenia*, 43, 1–25.
- Sasaji, H. (1978) Notes on the Japanese Endomychidae, with an establishment of a new subfamily (Coleoptera). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 28, 1–31.
- Sasaji, H. (1984) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, II. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 34, 21–63.
- Sasaji, H. (1986) Systematic position of the genus *Eidoreus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Clavicornia). pp. 229–235. In: *Papers on Entomology Presented to Prof. Takehiko Nakane in Commemoration of his Retirement*. Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo.
- Sasaji, H. (1987) On the higher classification of the Endomychidae and their relative families (Coleoptera). *Entomological Journal of Fukui*, 1, 44–51.
- Sasaji, H. (1988) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, IV. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 38, 13–48.
- Sasaji, H. (1990) The family Mychothenidae of Japan (Coleoptera). *Esakia*, Spec. Issue 1, 65–75.
- Sasaji, H. (1991) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent

- districts, VI. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University, Series II (Natural Science)*, 41, 11–25.
- Sasaji, H. (1995) Contribution to the taxonomy of the superfamily Cucujoidea (Coleoptera) of Japan and her adjacent districts, VIII. *The Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Fukui University Series II (Natural Science)*, 47, 21–30.
- Sasaji, H. (2003) A new additional species of the Anamorphidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea) from Japan. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, 6, 299–302.
- Saulcy, F. (1864) Descriptions des espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères recueillies en Syrie, en Egypte et en Palestine, pendant les mois d'Octobre 1863 a Janvier 1864. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4, 421–440.
- Say, T. (1825) Description of Coleopterous Insects collected in the late Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 4, 88–99.
- Say, T. (1827) Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 5, 293–304.
- Schaller, J.G. (1783) Neue Insecten. *Abhandlungen der Hallischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 1, 217–328.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1876) Ueber *Merophysia* Luc., *Coluocera* Mtsch. und *Reitteria* Led. *Nunquam Otiosus*, 2, 393–400.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1882) Zoologische Ergebnisse von Excursionen auf den Balearen. III. (Addenda und Fortsetzung). *Nunquam Otiosus*, 3, 527–552.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1887) Beiträge zur Fauna der Niederländischen Besitzungen auf den Sunda-Inseln. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 21, 102–147.
- Schilsky, J. (1888) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutschen Käferfauna. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 32, 177–190.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1808) *Synonymia Insectorum, oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminierten Kupfern. Volume 1(2)*, Spercheus – Cryptocephalus. Marquard, Stockholm. 423 p.
- Schulze, W. (1916) Beiträge zur Coleopteren Fauna der Philippinen. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, 11, 291–299.
- Seidlitz, G. (1872–75) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Lieferung 1, 2*. Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft, Dorpat.
- Seidlitz, G. (1887–91) *Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage*. Hartungsch Verlagsdruckerei, Königsberg.
- Semenov, A.P. (1899) Quelques considerations sur le passé de la faune et de la flore de la Crimée en rapport avec le habitat de la perdrix de montagne (*Caccabis Chukar* G.R. Gray). *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* (8), 8, 1–19.
- Semenov, A.P. (1904) Novae coleopterorum formae e Sibiria. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, 4, 289–291.
- Sengupta, T. & Crowson, R. A. (1973) A review of the classification of Cerylonidae (Coleoptera, Clavicornia). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 124, 365, 368, 384, 401, 442–443.
- Sengupta, T. & Pal, T.K. (1983) Five new species of *Holoparamecus* Curtis (Coleoptera: Merophysiidae) from India and Sri Lanka. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 139–150.
- Sharp, D. (1885) On some new species and genera of Coleoptera. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, 3, 146.
- Sharp, D. (1902) Lathridiidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestidae. pp. 625–688. In: Godman, F. & Salvin, O. (eds), *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Vol. II. Insecta, Coleoptera. Pt. 1*. Dulau and Co., London. 717 p.
- Shockley, F.W. (2006) *Discolomopsis dominicana*, a new genus and species of Handsome Fungus Beetle (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) from Dominican Amber. *Insecta Mundi*, 20, 1–4.
- Shockley, F.W. (2007) *Stenotarsus nigrivestis*, a new species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from the Dominican Republic. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 61, 479–486.
- Skelley, P.E. & Leschen, R.A.B. (2002) Chapter 92. Endomychidae Leach 1815. pp. 366–370. In: Arnett, R.H., Thomas, M.C., Skelley, P.E. & Frank, J.H. (eds), *American Beetles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Ślipiński, S. A. & Pakaluk, J. (1991) Problems in the classification of the Cerylonid series of Cucujoidea (Coleoptera). In: M. Zunino, X. Belles & M. Blas (Eds), *Advances in Coleopterology*. AEC, Barcelona, pp. 79–88.
- Smirnov, W.A. (1957) Le predatisme de *P. blanchardi* dans les Oasis Sahariennes du Nord Africain. *BioControl*, 2, 27–74.
- Smirnov, W.A. (1958) An artificial diet for rearing coccinellid beetles. *Canadian Entomologist*, 90, 563–565.
- Steinheil, E. (1869) Symbolae ad historiam Coleopterorum Argentinae meridionalis, ossia elenco dei coleotteri raccolti dal Prof. Strobel. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, 12, 238–260.
- Stephens, J.F. (1829) *A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects: being an Attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered Indigenous Insects in Accordance with their Natural Affinities*. Baldwin and Cradock, London. 388 p.
- Stephens, J.F. (1831) *Illustrations of British entomology or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. Volume IV*. Baldwin and Cradock, London. 366 p.

- Strand, E. (1921) Neue Namen dreier Insektengattungen. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 34, 106.
- Strand, E. (1933) Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica V. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 5, 122–126.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1939) New species of old world Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B*, 8, 118–120.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1943) Some fungus beetles of the family Endomychidae in the United States National Museum, mostly from Latin America and the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 93, 381–392.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1944) Several new species of endomychids (Coleoptera) from Asia, Africa, and Australia. *Psyche*, 51, 139–146.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1945) Three new species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *American Museum Novitates*, 1275, 1–3.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1949a) The genus *Spathomeles* Gerstaecker, with the description of a new species from Borneo (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 13, 437–444.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1949b) Endomychidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia or Cucujoidea). *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte (1933–1935)*, 57, 1–8.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1951a) New species of Oriental Endomychidae, with remarks on some previously known species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 27, 157–167.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1951b) A new species of *Encymon* from the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 1520, 1–2.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1952) Endomychidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia). *Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission G.F. de Witte (1946–1949)*, 7, 1–22.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953a) Coleoptera, Endomychidae. pp. 1–145. In: Wytzman, P. (ed), *Genera Insectorum*. Louis Desmet–Verteneuil, Bruxelles.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953b) Sur les Endomychides Malgaches: Les Eumorphiens [Coleopt.]. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 5, 185–201.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953c) Some new Endomychidae from Belgian Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 47, 81–91.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1953d) Additional descriptions of Congo Endomychidae. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 47, 92–95.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1954) New species of African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 49, 142–152.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1955a) Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda–Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XVI. Coleoptera Endomychidae. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren*, 36, 171–174.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1955b) A new species of *Chondria* with a key to Bornean species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, 34, 331–332.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1955c) Les Endomychides Malgaches: Rectifications, nouveautés et le genre *Stenotarsus* (Coleoptera). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 7, 153–166.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1956a) Notes on Papuan Endomychidae with the description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 7, 69–70.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1956b) Three new species of Indonesian Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 23, 245–247.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1957a) New species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the collections of the Hungarian National Museum and other institutions. *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 8, 259–283.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1957b) Six new species of African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 56, 147–150.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1957c) Additional Indonesian Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 24, 65–71.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1958a) A synopsis of Philippine Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana, Zoology*, 42, 19–48.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1958b) Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Endomychidae. *Insects of Micronesia*, 16, 105–108.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1958c) A new species of *Spathomeles* from Borneo (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Treubia*, 25, 243.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1959a) Zwei neue Endomychiden (Coleoptera) im Museum G. Frey. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 10, 464–466.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1959b) Les Endomychides Malgaches et les Trochoideites [Notes Synonymiques, Nouveautés]. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, 11, 77–85.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1959c) Neue arten von Endomychiden (Coleoptera) im Berliner Museum. *Mitteilungen Zoologie der Museum Berlin*, 35, 177–186.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1960) Mission Zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XLIV. Coleoptera Endomychidae. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren*, 88, 266–268.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1962a) Endomychidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga). *Parc National de la Garamba—Mission H. de Saeger*, 33, 39–66.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1962b) On African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 66, 57–80.

- Strohecker, H.F. (1962c) Key to the Genera of the United States (Endomychidae), p. 801. In: Arnett, R.H. (ed.), *The Beetles of the United States (A Manual for Identification). Part V. Suborder Polyphaga (cont.). Series Cucujiformia (cont.). Tenebrionoidea. Cucujoidea.* Catholic University of America Press, Washington, DC.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1964) A synopsis of the Amphisternini (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 6, 319–357.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1966) Some Endomychidae (Coleoptera) from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands collected by the Noona Dan Expedition. *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, 34, 356–360.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1967) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expedition to the Brazzaville–Congo. 7. Species of the Family Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, 7, 241–248.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1968a) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte d'Ivoire. XVIII. Coleoptera Endomychidae. *Annales Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale (Zoologique)*, 165, 249–254.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1968b) A synopsis of the genus *Eumorphus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 10, 79–112.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1968c) Addenda to the Amphisternini (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 10, 113–114.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1970) The genera *Beccariola*, *Dryadites*, and *Cymbachus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 12, 49–66.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1971a) The genera *Engonius* and *Parindalmus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 13, 13–25.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1971b) Synopsis of genus *Encymon* and *Avencymon* new genus (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 13, 27–39.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1971c) Coleoptera: Endomychidae from Ceylon. *Entomologica Scandinavia*, Suppl. 1, 257–258.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972a) The genus *Ancylopus* in Asia and Europe (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 14, 703–708.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972b) Les Endomychides Malgaches: Description de quatre espèces nouvelles d'*Haploscelis* notes sur *Lycoperdina morosa* et *Cymones atripennis*. *ORSTOM, Série Biologie*, 16, 125–128.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972c) Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrody–Younga. 11. Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64, 193–197.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1972d) New endomychid species from Vietnam (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico–Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64, 199–201.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1973) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Descarpentries et A. Villiers. 105. Coléoptères Endomychidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série 2. Sciences Naturelles*, 35, 130–135.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974a) New species of Ceylon Endomychidae and notes on some previously known species (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 81, 149–153.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974b) New genera and species and some synonymic notes on African Endomychidae. *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 88, 533–540.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974c) Two new *Stenotarsus* from India in Museum G. Frey (Col., Endomychidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 136–138.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1974d) Malagasy Endomychidae: A collection from the Andringitra Massif and Anosyennes chains (Insecta Coleoptera). *Bulletin du Muséum National D'Histoire Naturelle – Zoologie*, 141, 301–315.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975a) The African species of *Indalmus* (Coleoptera Endomychidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 89, 124–126.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975b) The genus *Ectomychus* in Africa (Coleoptera Endomychidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 89, 217–223.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975c) Several new Endomychidae from India (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 82, 625–628.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1975d) A review of the genus *Ephebus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 29, 333–337.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1977a) New species and records of Endomychidae (Coleoptera) in the Geneva Museum of Natural History. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 84, 837–840.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1977b) Review of the genus *Pseudindalmus*, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 31, 371–375.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1977c) Revision of the genus *Epipocus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 103, 303–325.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1978a) The American species of *Trochoideus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 32, 349–354.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1978b) The Stenotarsinae of New Guinea and Melanesia (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 19, 145–164.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979a) A second species of *Anagaricophilus* from Mauritius. (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 86, 453–454.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979b) Eine weitere *Trycherus*–Art aus Kamerun (Col., Endomychidae). *Deutsche Entomologische*

*Zeitschrift*, 26, 1–3.

- Strohecker, H.F. (1979c) A new species of *Anidrytus* from southern Brazil with notes on several other species. (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 86, 715–717.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979d) Additional records of New Caledonian Stenotarsinae (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of two new species of *Paniegena*. *Pacific Insects*, 21, 221–223.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979e) The genera *Asymbius* and *Coryphus* with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 20, 77–82.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979f) The genus *Indalmus* in Asia, New Guinea and Australia, with description of a new genus, *Platindalmus* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 20, 279–292.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1979g) Endomychidae from the Indomalayan region, with descriptions of 13 new species (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects*, 20, 67–76.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1980a) Eine neue *Trochoideus*-Art mit überblick über die asiatischen Formen (Col. Endomychidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 27, 89–92.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1980b) A new species of *Baeochelys* from Kenya and records of a few seldom reported asiatic endomychids (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 87, 45–47.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1980c) Eine übersicht über die gattung *Amphix* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Mitteilungen Zoologie der Museum Berlin*, 56, 13–34.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1981a) A new species of *Idiophyes* from New Britain (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 88, 345–346.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1981b) Some lectotype designations and two new synonymies in North American Endomychidae (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 35, 269–272.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1982a) Some lectotype designations in the Amphisternini and a new species of *Cacodaemon* (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 24, 179–185.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1982b) New Endomychidae (Coleoptera) from Asia. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 89, 307–311.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1983a) Some records of Indian Endomychidae with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 335–339.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1983b) Two new species of *Stenotarsus* from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 90, 559–561.
- Strohecker, H.F. (1997) An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the genera *Anidrytus* Gerstaecker and *Epopterus* Chevrolat, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 11, 158–188.
- Strohecker, H.F. & Chûjô, M. (1964) Family Endomychidae. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia*, 3, 229–230.
- Strohecker, H.F. & Chûjô, M. (1970) *Sinocymbachus*, new gen. from the Orient (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Pacific Insects*, 12, 511–518.
- Thomson, C.G. (1863) *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Vol. 5.* Tryckt uti Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund. 340 p.
- Thomson, J. (1856) Description de dix-sept Coléoptères. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie (Série 2)*, 8, 472–483.
- Thomson, J. (1857) Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Eumorphides, et de plusieurs espèces qui rentrent dans cette division. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 153–157.
- Thomson, J. (1858) Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mniszech et James Thomson, précédée de l'histoire du voyage par J. Thomson; Arachnide par H. Lucas. *Archives Entomologiques*, 2, 1–469.
- Thomson, J. (1860) *Musée Scientifique ou recueil d'histoire naturelle, Heft 1.* Paris. 72 p., 5 pls.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1997a) A review of the genus *Endomychus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of seven new species. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 47, 215–241.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1997b) Two new species of *Dapsa* Latreille from Nepal and India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 66, 217–221.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1998) A supplement to the recent review of the genus *Endomychus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 48, 299–304.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (1999) A new genus and species of Epipocinae (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) from Pakistan. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 106, 277–284.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2000a) A review of the genus *Cyclotoma* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Naturelle Science)*, 36, 345–369.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2000b) Morphology, phylogeny and classification of adult Endomychidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 50, 449–558.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2000c) A review and a phylogenetic analysis of the genera of Leiestinae (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde zu Berlin, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 47, 65–86.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2001a) On the Oriental genus *Pseudindalmus* Arrow, 1920 with descriptions of four new species

- (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 51, 133–141.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2001b) A new species of *Amphistethus* Strohecker, 1964 (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) from Laos. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 51, 143–145.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002a) A review of the genus *Archipines* Strohecker (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), with descriptions of new taxa and immature stages of *Archipines championi* Gorham. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Naturelle Science)*, 38, 363–383.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002b) Two new species of *Endomychus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Endomychidae), from China and Burma. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 52, 151–153.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002c) A contribution to the oriental genus *Beccariola* Arrow, with description of a new species from India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 52, 373–378.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2002d) Two new species of *Cyclotoma* Mulsant from India and Burma (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 13, 203–210.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003a) *Cyclotoma alleni*, new species from India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 53, 203–204.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003b) A review of the genus *Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858 (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 53, 509–528.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003c) A review of the genus *Avencymon* Strohecker, 1971 (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 53, 705–710.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003d) Description of a new species of *Dryadites* Frivaldszky, 1883 from Borneo (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 14, 465–470.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2003e) Two new species of *Beccariola* Arrow from Celebes Island (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 14, 371–380.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2004a) Taxonomic placement of the Australian genus *Daulis* Erichson, 1842 with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 54, 553–556.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2005) Phylogeny and generic classification of the subfamily Lycoperdininae with a re-analysis of the family Endomychidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 55(suppl. 1), 1–172.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2006) *Stroheckeria quadrimaculata*, new genus and species of Lycoperdininae from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 56, 465–470.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. (2007a) A contribution to the neotropical genus *Acinaces* Gerstaecker (Coleoptera: Endomychidae) with descriptions of new species. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)*, 57, 249–255.
- Tomaszewska, W. (2004b) A review of the genus *Erotendomychus* Lea (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Naturelle Science)*, 40, 395–419.
- Tomaszewska, W.K. (2007b) Endomychidae (the remaining subfamilies). pp. 559–568. In: Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (eds), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 4. Elateroidea – Derodontoidea – Bostrichoidea – Lymexyloidea – Cleroidea – Cucujoidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. & Leschen, R.A.B. (2004) *Achuarmychus carltoni*, new genus and new species of neotropical Lycoperdininae (Coleoptera, Endomychidae). *Mittlungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde zu Berlin, Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 51, 207–215.
- Tomaszewska, K.W. & Pal, T.K. (2003) A new species of *Dapsa* Latreille from India (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Genus*, 14, 53–58.
- Trella, T. (1923) Wykaz chrząszczów okolic Przemyśla. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 2, 110–123.
- Trella, T. (1930) Ergänzungen zu den bisher erschienen Verzeichnissen und die Familien: Lathridiidae, Anthribidae, Nemomychidae u. Ipidae. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 9, 33–39.
- Vazirani, T.G. & Saha, G.N. (1972) Notes on a collection of Endomychidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from NEFA with description of a new species. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*, 66, 75–79.
- Verhoeff, C. (1895) Vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen über das Abdomen der Endomychiden, Erotyliden und Languriiden (im alten Sinne) und über die Muskulatur des copulations apparatus von *Triplax*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 61, 213–287.
- Villa, A. & Villa, G.B. (1833) *Coleoptera europae dupleta in collectione Villa quae pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt*. Villa, Mediolani. 36 p.
- Villiers, A. (1949) Un nouvel Endomychidae de l'Oest africain. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 11, 208–209.
- Villiers, A. (1953a) Les Endomychidae Africains. II. *Malindus excavatus*, nov. gen., nov. sp. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 20, 181–183.
- Villiers, A. (1953b) Les Endomychidae Africains. III. Notes sur diverses espèces du genre *Trycherus*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 15, 1463–1505.
- Villiers, A. (1954a) Les Endomychidae Africains. V. Notes sur les genres *Indalmus* Gerstaecker et *Ancylopus* Costa. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 16, 513–523.
- Villiers, A. (1954b) La réserve naturelle intégrale du mont Nimba: Coléoptères Endomychides. *Mémoires de l'Institut*

- Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 2, 165–168.
- Villiers, A. (1959) Les Endomychidae Africains. VI. Recoltes de M.J. Cantaloube au Cameroun. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 21, 601–606.
- Vinson, J. (1950) New species of Coleoptera from the Mascarene Islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B*, 19, 142–143.
- Voet, J.E. (1798) [new taxa]. In: Panzer, G.W.F. (ed.), *Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaliger Insecten, Volume 4*. Nurnberg. 112 p. [Also as *Icones et descriptions coleopterorum*.]
- Walton, L.B. (1912) *Symbiotes duryi*, a new species of Endomychidae. *The Ohio Naturalist*, 12, 461–464.
- Walton, L.B. (1928) *Stenotarsus blatchleyi*, a new endomychid from Florida (Coleoptera). *Entomological News*, 39, 216–218.
- Wang, J.-L. & Ren, G.-D. (2007) A new record genus and new species of Endomychidae (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea) from China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, 32, 459–461.
- Wasmann, E. (1890) Verzeichnis der von Dr. August Forel (Zürich) in Süd-Tunesien und Ost-Algerien gesammelten Ameisen-Gäste. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 34, 297–302.
- Wasmann, E. (1896) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer von Dr. K. Escherich und Dr. L. Kathariner nach Central-Kleinasien unternommenen Reise.–Myrmecophilen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 40, 237–241.
- Wasmann, E. (1897) Neue myrmecophilen aus Madagascar. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 270–273.
- Wasmann, E. (1899) Neue termitophilen und myrmecophilen aus Indien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1, 145–169.
- Wasmann, E. (1902) Termitophilen und myrmecophilen gesammelt auf Ceylon von Dr. W. Horn 1899, mit anderem ostindischen Material. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, 17, 99–164.
- Wasmann, E. (1922) Die Paussiden des zoologischen Staatsinstituts und zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg (ausser der Gattung *Arthropterus*) mit einem Anhang über die Endomychidengattung *Trochoideus*. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum in Hamburg*, 39, 12–38.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1877) Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera from various localities. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1877, 1–13.
- Weber, F. (1801) *Observationes Entomologicae, continentis novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptions*. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae. 116 p.
- Weise, J. (1890) Einige neue Coccinelliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1890, 21–22.
- Weise, J. (1903) Ueber einige Endomychiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 199–208.
- Weise, J. (1906) Hispinae, Coccinellidae et Endomychidae. Argeninia et vecinitate e Collectione Bruchiana. *Revista del Museo de la Plata*, 12, 219–231.
- Weise, J. (1922) Coleoptera e collectione Bruchiana. *Annales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 94, 30–40.
- Westwood, J.O. (1833) On the Paussidae, a family of coleopterous insects. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 16, 607–684.
- Westwood, J.O. (1838) Descriptions of some new or but imperfectly known species belonging to the coleopterous family Paussidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 84–98.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1823) Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 2, 3–133.
- Wilson, F.E. (1926) New Australian Coleoptera, with notes on some previously described species. Part 3. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 39, 25–41.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1854) *Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group*. J. van Voorst, London. 634 p.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1861) On certain coleopterous insects from the Cape of Good Hope. *Journal of Entomology*, 1, 133–146.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1864) *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*. Trustees of the British Museum, London. 648 p.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1867). *Coleoptera Hesperidium, Being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago*. J. Van Voorst, London. 285 p.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1874) On new Coleoptera from Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 10, 200–203.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1879) [new taxa]. In: Belon, M.-J., Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France par M. Mulsant. Famille des Lathridiens 1<sup>e</sup> partie. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (n.s.)*, 26, 157–365.
- Wurst, C. (1997) Zur taxonomie, biogeographie und bionomie der gattung *Hylaia* mit beschreibung zweier neuer. Arten aus Griechenland und Vorderasien (Coleoptera: Endomychidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana*, 5, 97–114.
- Zhang, J.F. (1989) *Fossil insects from Shanwang, Shandong, China*. Shandong Science and Technology Publishing House, Jinan, China. 459 p. + 92 pls.
- Ziegler, D.R. (1845) Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 2, 266–272.

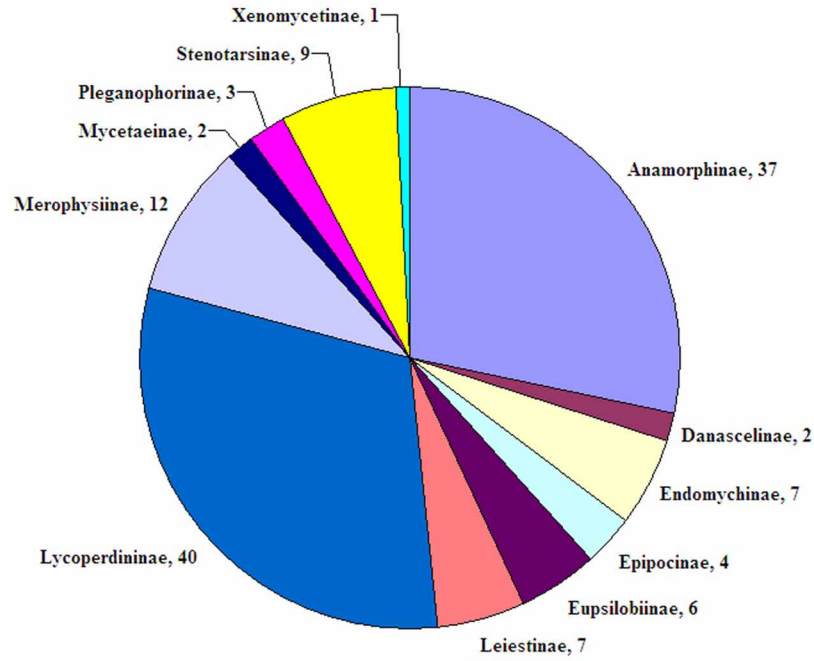


FIGURE 1. Generic diversity of subfamilies of Endomychidae.

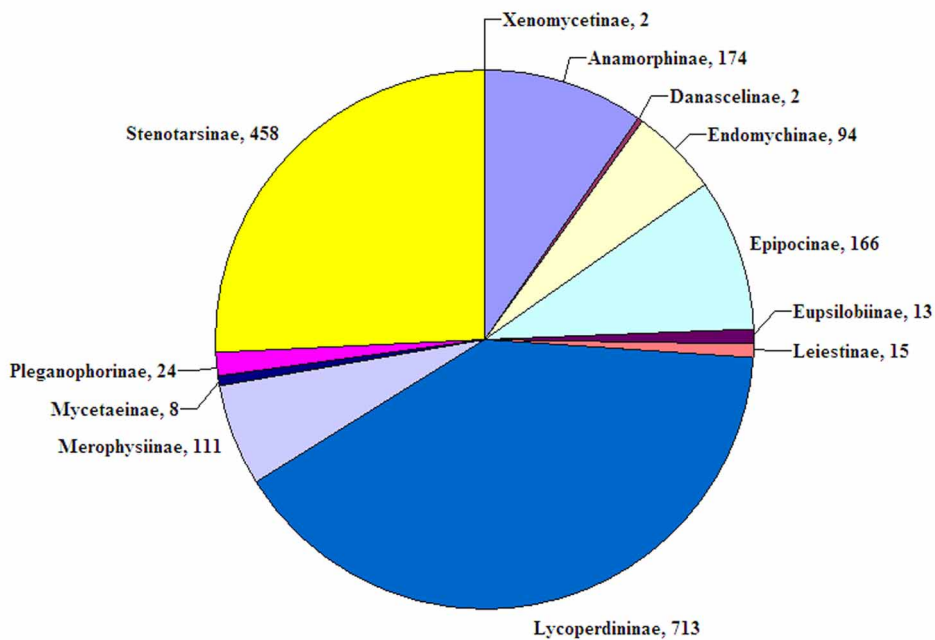


FIGURE 2. Species-level diversity of subfamilies of Endomychidae.



**Appendix A. Coden abbreviations for selected regions, provinces and states referenced in the checklist.****Australia**

LHI Lord Howe Island  
 NSW New South Wales  
 QLD Queensland  
 VIC Victoria

**Canada**

AB Alberta  
 BC British Columbia  
 MB Manitoba  
 NB New Brunswick  
 NF Newfoundland  
 NS Nova Scotia  
 ON Ontario  
 PE Prince Edward Island  
 QB Quebec

**Philippine Islands**

BGO Baguio  
 ISB Isabela  
 LZN Luzon  
 MDO Mindanao  
 NGS Negros  
 PPG Pulo Penang  
 PWN Palawan  
 SMR Samar  
 SRO Siargao

**Russian Territories**

CET Central European Territory  
 FET Far East Territory  
 NET Northern European Territory  
 SET Southern European Territory  
 SIB Siberia

**United States**

AL Alabama  
 AR Arkansas  
 AZ Arizona  
 CA California  
 CO Colorado  
 CT Connecticut  
 DC District of Columbia  
 DE Delaware  
 FL Florida  
 GA Georgia  
 IA Iowa  
 HI Hawaii  
 ID Idaho  
 IL Illinois  
 IN Indiana  
 KS Kansas  
 KY Kentucky  
 LA Louisiana  
 MA Massachusetts  
 MD Maryland  
 ME Maine  
 MI Michigan  
 MO Missouri  
 MS Mississippi  
 MT Montana  
 NC North Carolina  
 NH New Hampshire  
 NJ New Jersey  
 NM New Mexico  
 NY New York  
 NV Nevada  
 OH Ohio  
 OK Oklahoma  
 OR Oregon  
 PA Pennsylvania  
 RI Rhode Island  
 SC South Carolina  
 SD South Dakota  
 TN Tennessee  
 TX Texas  
 UT Utah  
 VA Virginia  
 WA Washington  
 WV West Virginia  
 WI Wisconsin  
 WY Wyoming  
 VT Vermont